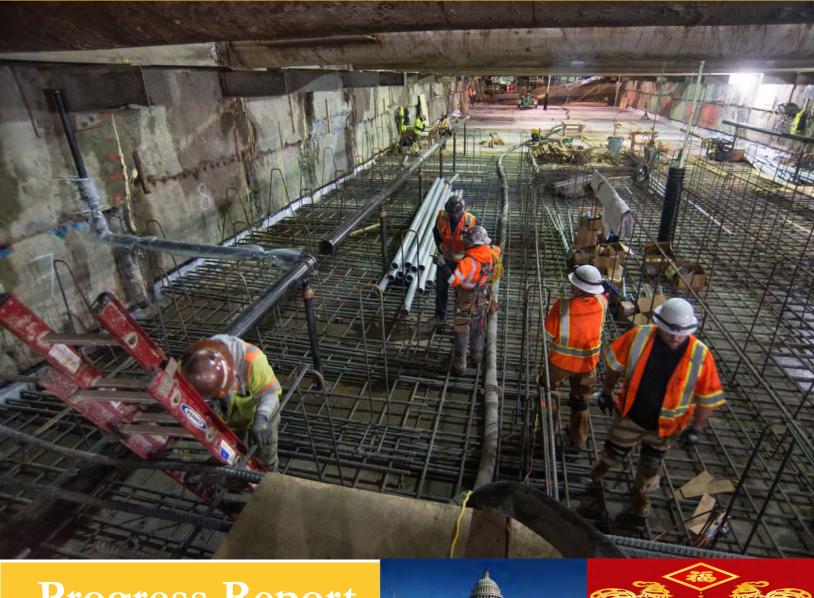
central (T) subway

Building the YBM Invert

Working from north to south inside the station box, workers are constructing the future station platform floor structure.



Progress Report

January 2017









This page intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

| Executive Summary5 |
|---|
| Key Milestones6 |
| Costs and Schedule7 |
| Costs7 |
| Earned Value Analysis7 |
| Schedule Highlights8 |
| Master Project Schedule 11 |
| Contracts & Construction |
| Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems13 |
| Work Package1254 Chinatown Station14 |
| Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station |
| Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station |
| Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations |
| Program Components |
| Community Outreach |
| Quality Assurance |
| Risk Management |
| Program Safety & Security 31 |
| Technical Capacity |
| Staffing |
| Third-Party Agreements and Licenses |
| LRV Procurement |
| Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos |

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

Table of Contents - continued

Appendices

| Appendix A: Cost Report A1 |
|--|
| Appendix B: Schedule Report B1 |
| Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding C1 |
| Appendix D: Completed Contracts D1 |
| Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)E1 |

Central Subway Project Contact Information......E5



<u>Cover photo:</u> Workers return from lunch to resume installation of the massive rebar cage for the platform level's invert slab at the north end of the station box. When finished, this invert or floor slab, will be over five feet thick, to carry the weight of trains passing over it, and provide additional structural stability for the station box. **More photos can be found starting on page 36.**

<u>Above photos</u>: An excavator is used to carefully remove excavated material from a utility trench at the 4th and Brannan intersection, while also helping to move heavy materials into place. Crews here have been busy installing all manner of utilities, including high-pressure water lines, sewers, and conduits.

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: <u>http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/</u>



A worker installs rebar and vinyl waterproofing gaskets at the edge of a large rebar cage taking shape as part of the construction of the station box invert.

Executive Summary

Continued excavation at YBM, UMS and CTS Stations as we advance to the respective station inverts. STS continues tunnel invert drain pipe and catch basins installations in the Southbound and Northbound tunnels.

Chinatown Station - Headhouse excavated to 16' below Temp Level 5.0 walers and struts. Breakout/excavation of the Platform Caverns (North and South) continues, Right Side Drift and Left Side Drift for both headings. Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying. Smoothing layer (for waterproofing prep) completed for the North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft and Tunnel. Completed PG&E street work in Stockton/Washington St intersection.

Union Square/Market Street Station - North Concourse: Install utilities. Platform Station: Continue to excavate below intermediate strut level and install structural steel. South Concourse/Ellis St: Pour concrete slabs at South Concourse, continue with backfilling Ellis Street. UMS North Entrance—Slab on Grade Completed. Erection of structural steel commenced. Underground Storage tanks removed from Fan Level Trench area. Union Square Garage Ramps - PCC-144- Completed restoration work on the new garage ramps.

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station - Completed demolition on west side of 4th Street south of Howard Utility work, including catch basin and sewer sleeve near Stair #1 in progress on west side of 4th Street. Street and sidewalk restoration in progress on west side of 4th Street south of Howard Street intersection. Excavation to Invert level beneath Temporary Strut Level 6 is in progress. Placement of water-proofing and 2 of 3 mud slabs within station box at Invert Level is in progress. Preparation for placement of concrete in Invert Level section 1 of 6 is in progress. Installation of metal stairs at Stair 1 and Stair 4 are in progress. Interior CMU wall placements in Concourse and Mezzanine Level is complete.

Surface, Track and Systems– Continued 36" sewer rehabilitation. Continued 48" sewer installation. Completed train drain and tunnel invert construction. Continued MRY ductbank installation. Continued AWSS installation. Continued pavement renovation.

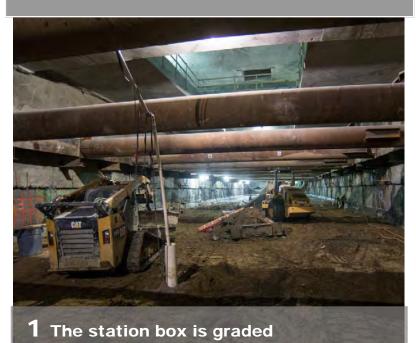
Tunnel - Contract administrative closeout is ongoing.

Total project costs to date are \$1,025.99 million, an increase of \$9.22 million over last month. The total cost to date equals 65.01% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion. The Master Project Schedule forecasts a Revenue Service Date of October 2019.

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports shows that one recordable accident took place this month. The rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked, continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 32.

Key Milestones

Constructing the station box invert



| MILESTONE | DATE EXPECTED |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| General | |
| Revenue Service | October 2019 |
| Contract 1300 Stations, St | urface, Track, Systems |
| Notice to Proceed (NTP 1) | June 17, 2013 (A) |
| Notice to Proceed (NTP 2) | January 12, 2014 (A) |
| Substantial Completion | February 10, 2018 |
| | |



2 A smooth "rat slab" is poured into place, and waterproofing is installed



3 Workers assemble the rebar cage on section at a time

Costs and Schedule

Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,025.99 million, a \$9.22 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$990.72 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$11.12 million), invoices currently being processed (\$20.70 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$3.45 million). This incurred amount equals 65.01% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,329.79 million. This represents 84% of the total project budget.

Earned Value Analysis

In January 2017 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFM-TA October Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary January Earned Value

| Overall Budgeted Cost: | \$1,578,300,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Planned Value: | \$1,323,191,958 |
| Earned Value: | \$1,022,905,604 |
| Actual Cost: | \$1,025,991,679 |
| Schedule Performance Index (SPI): | 0.77 |
| Cost Performance Index (CPI): | 1.00 |
| Percent Complete: | 64.8% |

Schedule Highlights

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through January 2017. The January 2017 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted due previous update corrections that needed to be completed before TPC provide the January update. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA January 2017 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of October 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through CTS Excavation succeeded by STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. Excavation and Support of the Top Right Heading & Bench continues with lower than expected level of production. Despite expected ground conditions as described in the GBR, TPC's mining productivity has not been as planned. TPC has continued the mitigation effort to institute two-twelve hours shifts or six days per week, in an effort to recover some lost time. Contract 1300 Schedule shows 24 days of delay in January with a new forecasted Revenue Service Date of 04 October 2019

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted twenty-four (24) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to November 2016. SFMTA rejected fourteen (14) Schedule Updates from September 2015 to April 2016 and June to November 2016. Contractor has not submitted December 2016 and January 2017 Schedule Updates. SFMTA approved as noted the May 2016 Schedule Update. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract and correct out-of-sequence and Retained Logic driving many of the forecast dates. Review of schedule updates as well as identifying recovery options is ongoing.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 January 2017 schedule is used within the January Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 January 2017 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing retained logic and lags. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.



On the upper two levels of the station box, workers have been constructing interior stairwells at the north and south ends.

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Head house- excavated to 16' below Temp Level 5.0 walers and struts
- Breakout/excavation of the Platform Caverns (North and South) continues, Right Side Drift and Left Side Drift for both headings
- Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Smoothing layer (for waterproofing prep) completed for the North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft and Tunnel
- Completed PG&E street work in Stockton/Washington St intersection

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- North Concourse: Install utilities. Continue and complete chipping of north headwall.
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate below intermediate strut level and install structural steel. Complete excavation and continue with steel installation at Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- South Concourse/Ellis St: Pour concrete slabs at South Concourse, continue with backfilling Ellis Street
- UMS North Entrance Slab on Grade Completed. Erection of structural steel commenced. Underground Storage tanks removed from Fan Level Trench area
- Union Square Garage Ramps PCC-144- Completed concrete restoration work on new garage ramps

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed demolition on west side of 4th Street south of Howard
- Utility work, including catch basin and sewer sleeve near Stair #1 in progress on west side of 4th Street
- Street and sidewalk restoration in progress on west side of 4th Street south of Howard Street intersection
- Excavation to Invert level beneath Temporary Strut Level 6 is in progress
- Placement of waterproofing and 2 of 3 mud slabs within station box at Invert Level is in progress
- Preparation for placement of concrete in Invert Level section 1 of 6 is in progress
- Installation of metal stairs at Stair 1 and Stair 4 are in progress
- Interior CMU wall placements in Concourse and Mezzanine Level is complete

Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 36" sewer installation at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continued MRY ductbank at 4th/Townsend intersection
- Continued pavement renovation on 4th Street between King and Welsh
- Completed track drain and tunnel invert construction
- Continued AWSS lateral installation on 4th Street between Welsh and Freelon
- Continued water line installation at 4th/Townsend
- Started 36" sewer installation at 4th/Welsh intersection
- Started 48" sewer installation at 4th/Welsh intersection
- Started invert slab construction at tunnel portal

Master Project Schedule

| SVIN D ADMAN ATTE | orignal 5 | Lieto | FINGN - | | | 1177 | | 20 | | 2019 | | | | 018 | | | 2020 | |
|--|-----------|---------------|-------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----|---|----------|----------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| | DURATION | | | 3 | 10 | 000 | 03 04 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 62 | 8 |
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | 423 0 | A 60-141-69 | 04-001-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | CENTR | CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJEC | PROJEC | 1 |
| Program Level Milestones | 0 163 | A CO-NUL-CO | 01-001-19 | 1 | t | ŀ | | | - | | | L | | | Program | Program Level Milestones | stones | |
| PJD1000 Central Subway Project start | • | A 10-101-69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MS0004A Tunnel Excination Complete - Project Milestone #4A | • | | 05-Sep-14 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MS0019 Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 | • | | -001-19- | | | | | _ | | | | | | | Baselin | Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 | te: 12-26 | 2018 |
| MS0009 CGP Revenue Bervice Date | • | | 04-001-19- | l | - | | | - | | _ | | | | <u> </u> | CSP Re | CSP Revenue Service Date | ce Date | |
| Preliminary Engineering Phase | 8 196 | V CO-UNY-CO | 07-Jan-10 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pinal Dealgn | | 401 mit 60 | 17-Jun-13 A | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Light Rail Vehicles | | 18 Apr 18 A | 21 Period | | ŀ | ╏ | | ŀ | | | | L | Light Rall Whicles | M hicias | | | | |
| Real Estate | 0 0616 | V III ONV-LO | Xelin'II | T | Real Estate | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Phase | 2 | A -Jun - 10 A | 01-10-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | Constru | Construction Phase | | |
| Construction Support and Costs | 2754 0 | 04-Jan-10 A | 21-0NV-CZ | T | | | | ╞ | | | | | ŀ | 1 | enstructio | Construction supportiand Costs | and Costs | |
| Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250 | 805 0 | 04-Jan-10 A | ZJ-May-11 A | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251 | 543 | 12-Jan-11 A | 15-0ct-12 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Tunnels CN-1262 | 1470 0 | A 11-04-80 | 21-141-12 | | Construc | tion Tunn | Construction Tunnels Chi-1252 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1300 | 1704 0 | A 61-00-60 | 22-14/18 | | - | | | | | | | | | Cons | Construction CN-1300 | 1-1300 | | |
| CN 1300 Milestone | 1 6951 | 17-Jun-19 A | C1-IN-22 | | ŀ | ŀ | ŀ | - | | | | | ŀ | 8 | CN- 1500 Milestone | e | | |
| Construction UMS Station P-1253 | 1 1021 | 17-Jun-13 A | 24-4pi-19 | T | | ł | | | | ł | | | Con | Construction UMS station P-1253 | MS Statio | P-1253 | | |
| Comstruction CTS Station P-1254R | 1 1651 | 17-JUN-19.A | 24-Apr-19 | T | ł | | | | | | | | Co | Construction QTS Slation P-1254R | TS Slattor | P-1254R | | |
| Construction YBM Station P.1255 | 1 191 | 10-JUN-13 A | 24-4pr-19 | | | | | | | | | Ł | Con | Construction YBM station P-1255 | BM Statio | I P-1255 | | |
| Construction 575 P-1256 | 9 7291 | A 21-MV-50 | 01-MILLIO | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Constr | Construction \$TS P-1256 | P-1256 | | |
| Project Start Up | 164 2 | 23-Apr-19 | 04-Oct-19 | | | | | | | | | | J | | Project start Up | start up | | |
| Unatiocated Contingency | 2 | gi-idv-cz | M-0d-19 | _ | | | | _ | | | | | L | | Unalloc | Unallocated Contingency | (Janey | |
| GO1.700 Conf Activity Unationities Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.500.39.050.00 - | 115 2 | 23-4pr-19 | 01-00-10 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | CONTAC | Cost Adtivity Unallocated Contingenc | ocated C | Intinge |



Workers move a shotcrete spraying machine out of the right side drift to the north platform cavern for maintenance.

Contracts & Construction

Construction Contracts In Progress

Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

- Contractor:
- Tutor Perini Corporation
- Amount: \$844.99 million
- Contract Status: 53.68% complete construction

Contracts Completed

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation

Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget)

Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E

See Appendix D

Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

Description of Work

The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

| Contract I | Details | Budget/Expe | enditures⊾ |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 | Current Budget | \$879,676,400 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 | Other Project Offset | |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 | Credits | \$2,960,721 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$839,676,400 | Expenditures to Date | \$455,886,204 |
| Modifications to Date: | \$5,312,245 | | |
| Current Contract Value : | \$844,988,645 | | |

1300 Summary Schedule

| Activity Name | 2 |)13 | | | 20 |)14 | | | 2 | 15 | | | 20 | 16 | | | 20 |)17 | | | 20 | 18 | | | 20 |)19 |
|----------------------------------|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 22 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Γ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Phase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CN- 1300 Milestone |]• | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction UMS Station P-1253 | þ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Construction CTS Station P-1254R | †ï | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction YBM Station P-1255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Construction STS P-1256 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | h | | | | | | | | | | |

Chinatown Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R



Current Work Status

- Head house- excavated to 16' below Temp Level 5.0 walers and struts
- Breakout/excavation of the Platform Caverns (North and South) continues, Right Side Drift and Left Side Drift for both headings
- Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Smoothing layer (for waterproofing prep) completed for the North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft and Tunnel
- Completed PG&E street work in Stockton/ Washington St intersection

Work Expected Next Month

- Prepare for Chinese New Year Moratorium in vicinity of North Emergency Egress Shaft
- Platform Caverns (North and South) continue with excavation of Left and Right Side Drifts top heading, bench, and temporary invert
- Joint trench work along Chinese United Methodist Church on Washington Street to begin

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

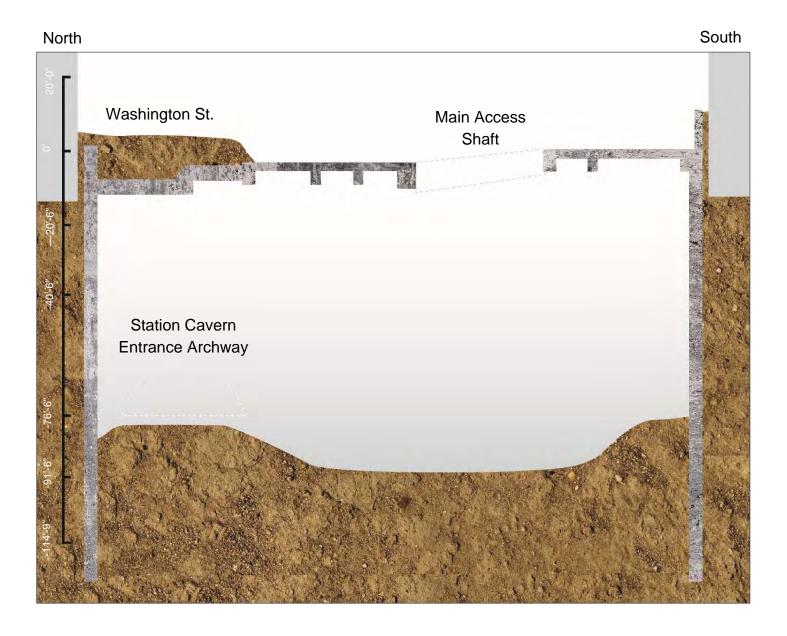


Three Month Look Ahead

- Head house: Provide logistic support area for tunnel excavation
- North and South Platform Cavern excavation will be ongoing



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section



| Contract | Details |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$247,567,810 |
| Modifications to Date: | \$2,859,843 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$250,427,653 |

| Budge | et/Expen | ditures 🔊 |
|-------|----------|-----------|
| 0 | / 1 | |

| Current Budget | \$257,567,810 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Other Project Offset Credits | \$54,488 |
| Expenditures to Date | \$127,931,686 |

CTS Three Month Schedule

| ity ID | Activity Name | 2 | | | | | 2017 | | | |
|-------------------|--|----|-----|---|----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---|
| | | Π | Jan | F | eb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | T |
| ENTRAL SUE | SWAY PROJECT | Π | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Pl | hase | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1 | 300 | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.355 | Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1-7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 26ea | Н | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CTS.31.43.140 | CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required | | | | | | | | | + |
| CTS.31.71.420 | BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation | | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.450 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation | H | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.460 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | H | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.435 | CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Right Side for North Platform Ca | H | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.550 | Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | | | | | | | | + |
| CTS.31.71.465 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | Ξ | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.560 | Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | Ξ | | | | | | | | į |
| CTS.33.51.110 | CTS Perform: Utilities: Gas Line Washington/Stockton | Π | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.01.78.100 | CTS Prep/Submit Warranties (Prior to Substantial Completion) | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.580 | Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.570 | Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.520 | Initial Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.425 | CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Left Side for North Platform Cav | 11 | | | | | <u>'</u> | | | |
| CTS.31.71.590 | CTS- Install Temporary Bracing - Sidewalls (Platform Cavern) | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.530 | Complete Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.600 | Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.74.870 | Final Lining South Emergency Egress Tunnel | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.74.550 | Final Lining North Emergency Egress Tunnel | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.445 | Install Temporary Bracing Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 11 | | | | | | | | į |
| CTS.31.71.610 | Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | | + |
| C.3.880 | South Emergency Egress Tunnel M.E.P | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.455 | Excavation / Support Top Center Drift & Construct Headwall for North Platform Ca | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.620 | Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.03.30.850 | Concrete Stairs North Emergency Egress Tunnel | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.475 | Excavation / Support Center Bench Invert & Construct Headwall for North Platforn | 11 | | | | | | | | † |
| CTS.31.71.630 | Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| C.3.860 | North Emergency Egress Tunnel M.E.P | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.485 | Demo Sidewall, Repair Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.640 | Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.650 | Break-in Crossover Cavern | 11 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CTS.31.71.660 | Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | 11 | | | | | | | | Ż |
| CTS.31.71.670 | Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.33.31.300 | CTS_Backfill & Complete Permanent Sewer Work In Washington St. | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.495 | Repair Invert Joint North Platform Cavern 110Lf | 11 | | | | | | | | |

Schedule: Contract 1300 January 2017 Update 16

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ sup-pression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Status This Month

- North Concourse: Install utilities. Continue and complete chipping of north headwall.
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate below intermediate strut level and install structural steel. Complete excavation and continue with steel installation at Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- South Concourse/Ellis St: Pour concrete slabs at South Concourse, continue with backfilling Ellis Street
- UMS North Entrance Slab on Grade Completed. Erection of structural steel commenced. Underground Storage tanks removed from Fan Level Trench area
- Union Square Garage Ramps PCC-144-Completed concrete restoration work on new garage ramps

Work Expected Next Month

- Nighttime lane closures expected for utility work
- North Concourse: Continue to install utilities. Excavation and structural steel deliveries and installation resumes
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate and install structural steel support system. Excavate and install support in Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- Ellis Annex: Install OCS overhead cables and permanent poles, lightweight concrete, and backfill. Install utilities on Ellis Street
- UMS North Entrance Continue structural steel erection. Commence excavation of Fan Level Trench along GL 17

commissioning of new fire and life safety devices within garage

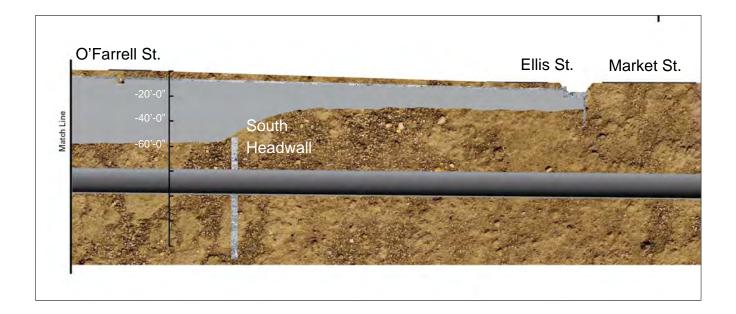
Three Month Look Ahead

- Platform Station: Continue install utilities and restore street; dewatering; install permanent wales; excavate bench; install studs, mesh, drain pipe & shotcrete pile walls
- Access Shaft: bottom out access shaft excavation. Install invert slab
- UMS North Entrance Complete structural steel, surface level deck, and fan level trench excavation. Union Square Garage – Open new ramp for public use

Union Square Garage – complete testing and

Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section





Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

| Contract I | Details |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$294,030,590 |
| Modifications to Date: | \$1,117,152 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$295,147,742 |

Budget/Expenditures 🔺

| Current Budget | \$314,030,590 |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Expenditures to Date | \$182,249,879 |

UMS Three Month Schedule

| Activity | ID | Activity Name | 2 | | | | | | 2017 | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--|-----|-----|----------|-----|---|------|----------|------|---|-----|-----|
| | | | Π | Jan | | Feb | N | /lar | Apr | May | | Jun | Ju |
| | UMS 01 12 17 16a01 | Special Events: Macy's Flower Show | П | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | UMS 07 43 53 e1 | UMS_Prepare In-Place: Glass Wall Panels Mockup | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | UMS.31.32.0220 | UMS_Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG | Ш | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.31.43.150 | UMS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required | Ш | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-066 | UMS_CN_Install HVAC Air Duct Risers to Lvl 3 (In Union Square Garage Lvl 2) | Ш | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.05.12.0885 | UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall | T | | | | | |] | | | | 1 |
| | CN1300-CM-056 | UMS_Jet Grout Under South Wall Footings - USG | Ш | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-126 | UMS_Jet Grout Stockton St/O'Farrell West Side for Water Seal Rig#1 12ea | | | | | I | | | | | | |
| | UMS.05.12.0895 | UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To Sou | 11 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | UMS.31.20.1345 | UMS_Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.31.20.0970 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132 | 11 | | † | | | | 1 | | | | -† |
| | UMS.03.37.0870 | UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.30.1535 | UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Walls For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 26 05 73 d1 | UMS_ Elect: O/C Protective Device Coord Study Gather Power System Data | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 09 24 00 d1 | UMS_Prepare: Veneer Plastering Mockup | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.37.0877 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to | 11 | | † | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.31.20.0975 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132- | 11 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-046 | UMS_Install Shear Wall & Footings Along Cols. B,C,10 &14 | 11 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-036 | UMS_Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG | 11 | | | | | | ! | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-136 | UMS_Jet Grout Stockton St/O'Farrell East Side for Water Seal Rig#2 12ea | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 08 85 00 d1 | UMS_Construct: Luminous Ceilings Mockup | 1-1 | | † | | | | | | | | ·-† |
| | UMS.03.30.0670 | UMS_Place Granular Base - South Concourse Slab on Grade | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.37.0875 | UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to T | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.30.1820 | UMS_Install Drainage Piping - South Concourse Slab on Grade | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.37.0880 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Te | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 26 05 73 e1 | UMS Elect: O/C Protective Device Coord Study Perform Fault Current Study | 1-1 | | † | | | | + | | | | ·-+ |
| | UMS.03.30.1850 | UMS_Form / Rebar - South Concourse Slab on Grade Pour #1 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-146 | UMS Install Sheet Piles East & West Side Of Stockton St - Pours 1A,2A,3A,1B | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 09 66 23 h1 | UMS Prepare: Terrazzo Flooring Mockups | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 08 44 13 o1 | UMS Assemble/Test: Point Supported Glazing Mockup | 11 | | | | | | i | | | | |
| | UMS 08 41 00 q1 | UMS_Prepare In Place Mockup: Stainless Steel Storefronts | 11 | | + | | | | | | | | ·-† |
| | UMS 09 67 00 h1 | UMS Prepare: Terrazzo Stair Mockups | 11 | | | | | | i | | | | |
| | UMS.03.30.1900 | UMS Place Concrete - South Concourse Slab on Grade Pour #1 | 11 | | | | | ī | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.30.1860 | UMS_Form / Rebar - South Concourse Slab on Grade Pour #2 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.31.50.0990 | UMS Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.30.1810 | UMS_CN F/R/P Stair 06 Concourse - Up To Ellis Street | 1-1 | | + | | | | <u></u> | | | | ·-+ |
| | UMS 09 53 23 d1 | UMS Construct: Metal Ceiling Systems Mockup | 11 | | 1 | | | | ! | | | | |
| | UMS.31.50.0995 | UMS Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To South Headwall | 11 | | 1 | | | | i i | | _ | | |
| | UMS.03.37.0995 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 2 To | 11 | | 1 | | | | - | | | | |
| | UMS.03.30.1910 | UMS Place Concrete - South Concourse Slab on Grade Pour #2 | | | | | | 1 | T | | | | |
| | UMS.03.30.1870 | UMS_Form / Rebar - South Concourse Slab on Grade Pour #3 | †-† | | t | | | | i | | | | -+ |
| | 0 | Sing Form Head - Court contourse blab on orace Four #0 | Ц | | | | | _ | | | | | - |

Schedule: Contract 1300 January 2017 Update

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255



Current Status

- Completed demolition on west side of 4th Street south of Howard
- Utility work, including catch basin and sewer sleeve near Stair #1 in progress on west side of 4th Street
- Street and sidewalk restoration in progress on west side of 4th Street south of Howard Street intersection
- Excavation to Invert level beneath Temporary Strut Level 6 is in progress
- Placement of waterproofing and 2 of 3 mud slabs within station box at Invert Level is in progress
- Preparation for placement of concrete in Invert Level section 1 of 6 is in progress
- Installation of metal stairs at Stair 1 and Stair 4 are in progress
- Interior CMU wall placements in Concourse and Mezzanine Level is complete

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue interior finishes on Mezzanine & Concourse Levels
- Continue excavation to Invert Level beneath Level 6 Temporary Struts
- Continue installation of mud slab, waterproofing, and protective concrete for Invert slab sections 2 through 6 within Station Box

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.



- Complete placement of Invert Level concrete slab section 1 of 6 within Station Box
- Begin installation of mud slab, waterproofing, and protective concrete for Invert slab sections 7 through 9 within Headhouse
- Continue utility work, street and sidewalk restoration on west side of 4th Street south of Howard Street intersection

Three Month Look Ahead

- Continue to place Invert slab rebar and concrete within Station and Headhouse and prepare to construct slabs from bottom up within Headhouse
- Continue interior finishes on Mezzanine & Concourse Levels within Station Box
- Continue placement of stairs within station
- Begin installation of station power electrical vaults on Folsom Street
- Complete utility work, street and sidewalk restoration on west side of 4th Street north of the north headwall and south of Howard Street intersection



Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section

Folsom

Street

East

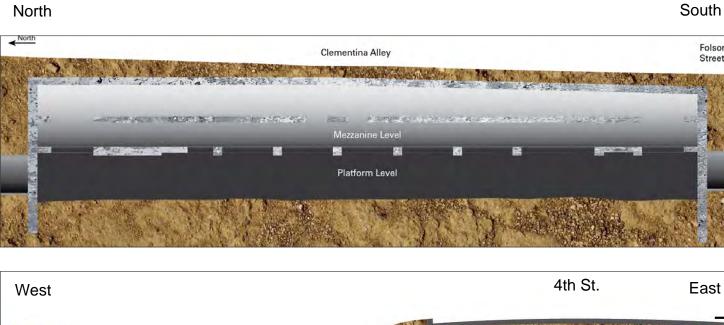
0'

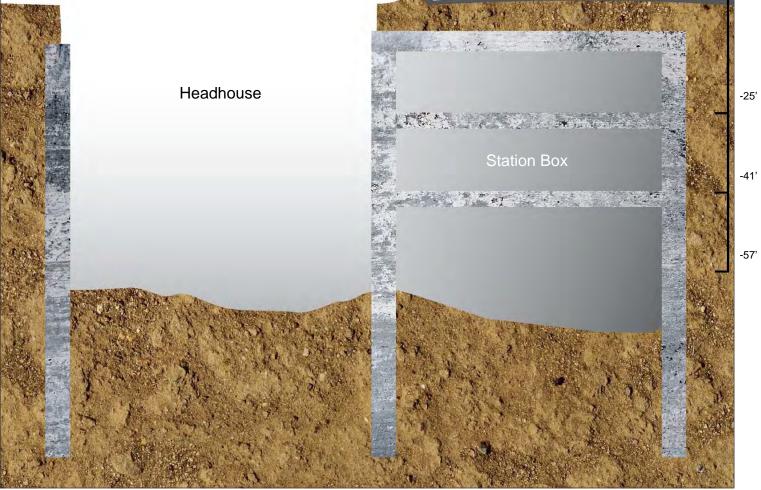
-25'

-41'

-57'

0'





Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

| Contra | act Details | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 | Curre |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 | Othe |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 | Cred Expe |
| Contract Award Value: | \$158,089,000 | |
| Modifications to Date: | (\$359,786) | |
| Current Contract Value: | \$157,729,214 | |

| Budget/Expenditures 🛦 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Current Budget | \$163,089,000 | | | | | | |
| Other Project Offset Credits | \$273,467 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures to Date | \$93,915,337 | | | | | | |

YBM Three Month Schedule

| ivity ID | Activity Name | 2 | | | | 2017 | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------------|---|
| | | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | |
| CENTRAL SUB | NAY PROJECT | Γ | | | | | | | |
| Construction Pha | ase | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-13 | 00 | | | | | | | | |
| Construction YBM St | | | | | | | | | |
| Y.1.620 | Open all Traffic- 4th Street | Н | | | | | | | |
| YBM.07.14.475 | Waterproofing along Slurry Walls- Stations Invert Slab (Side Only) | - | | | | + | | | |
| YBM.03.30.870 | Place 4" Aggregate Base- Station Invert Slab | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.912 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 02-04 | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.22.14.110 | YBM_IV Install Trench Drains & CB's- Station Invert Slab | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.21.0985 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - NB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.271 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 1 | 11 | | | | + | | | |
| YBM.23.31.281 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 108 | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.21.0975 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - SB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry! | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.05.0260 | YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - NB Positive Feeder TPSS RM Penetrations to PB-0 | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.291 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 2 | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.301 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 207 | 11 | | | | + | | | |
| YBM.34.05.0230 | YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - SB Positive Feeder TPSS Rm Penetrations to PB-0 | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.880 | Place 4" Mud Slab- Station Invert Slab | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.07.14.890 | Waterproofing top of 4" Mud Slab- Stations Invert Slab | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.900 | Place 2"-3" Protective Concrete- Station Invert Slab (Over Waterproofing) | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.21.1135 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install -Positive Feeder Conduit To PB01 & PB(| 11 | | | | | | | - |
| YBM.03.30.910 | Form/ Rebar- Station Invert Slab Col 00-02 | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.916 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 00-02 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| YBM.26.56.190 | YBM_Install: Elect: Roadway Lighting (26 56 19) | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.917 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 02-04 | | | | - I | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.913 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 04-06 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.911 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 06-08 | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.918 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 08-08 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| YBM.03.30.914 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 08-10 | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.05.0190 | YBM_UP_Install: Elect: Under Platform Raceway For Negative Feeder (Traction | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.22.0350 | YBM_UP_Install: Elect: Pull Negative Feeder Cable, Coil & Protect(Traction Pow | Π | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.919 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 08-10 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| YBM.03.30.915 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 10-11 | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.921 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 10-11 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| YBM.31.20.580 | Excavate Headhouse to Invert Level | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.26.11.1150 | YBM_IV301 - Main Elect Rm: Install Penetrations Through Slurry Wall | | | | | 1 | | | |
| YBM.GP.73.2016.a | Moscone - Rain Day Allocation for Weather Affected Activities - 2016 (January-, | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.31.71.770 | Excavation Complete | | | | | | | YBM.31.71. | 1 |
| YBM.07.14.920 | Waterproofing along Slurry Walls- Headhouse Invert Slab (Side only) | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.930 | Place 4" Aggregate Base- Headhouse Invert Slab | | | | | | | | |

Schedule: Contract 1300 January 2017 Update

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

Current Status

- Continued 36" sewer installation at 4th/ Brannan intersection
- Continued MRY ductbank at 4th/Townsend intersection
- Continued pavement renovation on 4th Street between King and Welsh
- Completed track drain and tunnel invert construction
- Continued AWSS lateral installation on 4th Street between Welsh and Freelon
- Continued water line installation at 4th/ Townsend
- Started 36" sewer installation at 4th/Welsh intersection
- Started 48" sewer installation at 4th/Welsh intersection
- Started invert slab construction at tunnel portal

Work Expected Next Month

- Continued 48" sewer installation
- Continued 36" sewer installation
- Continued MRY ductbank installation
- Continued AWSS installation
- Continued water line installation
- Continued pavement renovation
- Continued invert slab construction at tunnel portal



Three Month Look Ahead

- Continued waterline installation
- Continued AWSS installation
- Continued MRY ductbank installation
- Continued 36" sewer force main installation
- Continued 48" sewer force main installation
- Continued OCS pole installation
- Continued invert slab construction at tunnel portal
- Continued permanent pavement renovation
- Start track installation

| Contract Details | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Contract Awarded: | May 21, 2013 | | | | | | | |
| Notice to Proceed: | June 17, 2013 | | | | | | | |
| Substantial Completion: | February 10, 2018 | | | | | | | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$139,989,000 | | | | | | | |
| Modifications to Date: | \$1,695,035 | | | | | | | |
| Current Contract Value: | \$141,684,035 | | | | | | | |

Budget/Expenditures

| Current Budget | \$144,989,000 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Other Project Offset Credits | \$2,632,766 |
| Expenditures to Date | \$48,883,069 |

Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule

| Activity ID | Activity Name | 2 | | | | 2017 | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-----|------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| CENTRAL SUB | WAY PROJECT | Π | | | | | | | |
| Construction Pha | ase | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-13 | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction STS P- | | | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.420 | STS_Install New CB's Manhole, 10" & 15" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - We | Ш | | - | | | | | |
| STS.34.42.1080 | STS Install: Security - SB Portal Intrusion Devices | | | | | ÷ | | | |
| STS.26.05.120 | STS Install: Utilities: 230Ky Electrical Transmission Casing - Assist PG&E - 4th | | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.11.170 | STS Install: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Brannan St | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.51.150 | STS Pothole: Utilities: Pothole for Gas Distribution | 11 | | _ | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.630 | Sewer Manhole relocation at King St/ 4th Street | | | | | | | | |
| STS 33.11.270 | STS Install: Utilities: Sewer: Casing for 10" Force Main - 4th St Sta @ Brannan { | 1-1 | | | | + | | | |
| STS.33.11.340 | STS Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Brannan St To Bluxome St) | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.51.115 | STS PG&E Design Detail Period: Utilities: Gas Distribution 6" Main/Casing - 4th | 11 | | | - | | | | |
| STS.33.31.260 | STS_Install New 18" Sewer Lateral in Welsh St To Future 48" Manhole | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.11.350 | STS Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Bluxome St To Townsend St) | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.250 | STS_Install New Manhole, Sewer Piping & Catch Basins - East Side Welsh St/4th | 11 | | | | <u>+</u> | | | |
| STS.33.31.400 | STS_Install New 27" Sewer PipeCasing Connecting Offset Manhole To East MH (| 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.445 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Welsh St | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.410 | STS_Install New CB's, 10" & 24" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.450 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Bryant St To Welsh St. | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.470 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Freelon St | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0290 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - NB Porta | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0530 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - SB Porta | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.390 | STS_Install New Sewer Manhole @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side | 11 | | | | | | | |
| STS.28.20.1790 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Portal To Moscone | 11 | | | | i 1 | 1 | | |
| STS.34.42.0600 | STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone | 11 | | | | I | | | |
| STS.34.42.2310 | STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | i I | | | |
| STS.26.05.0560 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telephone Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscon | Ш | | | | j I | | | |
| STS.27.32.0610 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | Ш | | | | 1 | | | |
| STS.26.05.0550 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Power Conduit & JB's - SB Portal To Mo | | | | | i I | | | |
| STS.26.05.0360 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Power Conduit & JB's - NB Portal To Mc | Π | | | | I | | | 1 |
| STS.26.05.4020 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Lighting Conduit & JB's - NB Portal To M | | | | | I | | | |
| STS.26.05.4030 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Portal To Moscone | | | | | I | | | |
| STS.28.20.0570 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | I I | | | |
| STS.26.05.0405 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Traction Power Conduit - NB Portal to Moscone | | | | | I | | | |
| STS.26.05.0640 | STS_Install: Tunel Electrical - Traction Power Conduit - SB Portal to Moscone | [] | | | | I | | | |
| STS.33.31.120 | Install New 36" Force Main Sewer @ 4th/Bryant | | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0720 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - NB Mosc | | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0910 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - SB Mosc | | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0630 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Portal To M | \square | | | | | I | | |

Schedule: Contract 1300 January 2017 Update



Blue = 14% to be completed;1,400 feet

Program Components

Community Outreach

Outreach public information, events and presentations for January 2017 include:

- Coordinated and opened The Chinese New Year Stockton Street Merchants Sidewalk
 Market Event in Chinatown
- Continued noise mitigation meetings with Tutor Perini and community stakeholders
- Ongoing outreach to merchants and resident
- Conducted meetings and face-to-face visits with various merchant stakeholders along the alignment
- Preparation and dissemination of construction notices
- Produced quarterly construction update video and other multimedia content
- Responded to constituent complaints

Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring

Team members participated in weekly progress to address neighborhood concerns

Outreach and communication efforts continue in Chinatown, Union Square, and SOMA

Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing

Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders

Media Coverage

| Central | Central Subway Media Coverage | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Title (with link to story) | Source | Reporter/Writer | | | | | | | |
| 1/13/2017 | <u>80 Feet Below: Scenes From The Central</u> Subway's Subterranean Construction | Hoodline | Shane Downing | | | | | | | |
| 1/20/2017 | See Central Subway's Progress With These Photos | Curbed | Adam Brinklow | | | | | | | |
| 1/26/2017 | <u>Stunning New Photos of Central Subway</u> <u>Construction</u> | SFGate | Michelle Robertson | | | | | | | |
| 1/27/2016 | Check Out the Progress on the Central Subway | Sfist | Jay Barmann | | | | | | | |

Quality Assurance

Quality Assurance monthly activity of oversight, surveillance, audits, proactive feedback and QA records actively involves the Project construction management staff, the resident engineers, the prime construction contractor and their subcontractors.

Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring – On Going/As Reported Previously

- UMS structural steel installation Continued Inspection/acceptance/documentation by Smith Emery CWI's of all welds associated with the ongoing Installation of some structural and mostly excavation support steel
- TPC QC Daily Inspection Reports posted to CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists and associated documentation and Smith Emery Inspection Reports; TPC's Subcontractor that provides laboratory and Inspection Services including Special Inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted work
- Preparatory and Initial Phase Meetings continue as scheduled. Additional Initial Phase Meetings are conducted at the request of the SFMTA or TPC QC as circumstances demand or as unanticipated issues occur
- Sequential Excavation Method (SEM) Meetings (daily at 8:00 am at the CTS site) and Instrumentation/Monitoring and Construction Management Task Force (CMTF) Meetings (Tuesdays and Fridays; changed from Thursday to better align with SEM convergence and pressure cell readings that are taken Monday and Thursday) at 9:00 am
- Bi-Weekly Quality Task Force (QTF) Meetings ongoing dialog regarding; planning for upcoming Work, identification and mitigation of in-process potentially unsatisfactory work, generation of CNCRs, welding inspection documentation and other items related to TPC's QC efforts in implementing TPC's approved Quality Control Program (QCP)
- Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS
- Monthly Project Risk Mitigation, Safety and Security, MEP Progress and weekly CMB Meetings as scheduling constraints allow

Document comment and review:

- Contractor's submittals, e.g., review of welding, concrete (including shotcrete) and other Quality related submittals/comments as requested to support the RE's and CM, and RFIs related to quality and welding
- QA Staff continues random/spot checks of the 1300 Contractor's Field Testing lab results; the now few items requiring further action/investigation (missing or inconsistent data, compressive strength results that appear to have a very broad range of values, failure to adequately identify the location where tests/specimens are taken, non-identified low test results and such) are brought to the attention of the Contractor
- Numerous meetings associated with how TPC at UMS is documenting on-going work and acceptance of work (primarily as a result of the RE's processing of pay requests predicated upon TPC QC's SE CWI's Daily Inspection Reports (DIRs) have resulted in the continuing challenging task of the development of a welding inspection log that will eventually clearly indicated exactly what welds/connection have been included in the Monthly Pay Application as well as document-

Quality Assurance - Continued

ing that all welds have been performed to and accepted as required by our Contract Documents and the Welding Code (D1.1)

- Also associated with UMS steel installation is the on-going issue of TPC QC providing complete CWI DIRs in a timely manner to CM13. Currently, TPC QC is in the process of improving upon the approximately 2 week lag of CWI DIRs being posted to CM13.
- Contractor Non Conformance Reports (CNCR) Status as indicated in the TPC QC CNCR Log:
 - 19 (+5 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as INITIAL entries (C1300 is required to generate a CNCR within 24 hours of becoming aware of what appears to be non-conforming work).
 - 22 (+5 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DISPOSI-TIONED and are being reviewed by associated SFMTA RE to verify that the Contractor's proposed disposition is appropriate.)
 - 13 (-7 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as DISPOSI-TIONED (NOT ACCEPTABLE) and have been returned to the Contractor because the RE's review of the Contractor's proposed disposition determined that the proposed disposition is not appropriate and must be revised).
 - 25 (+5 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as APPROVED because the suggested REPAIR dispositions have been approved and the CNCRs will remain open until the approved REPAIR procedure is performed.
 - 163 (+2 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as CLOSED.
 - 35 (same as last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as VOIDED (subsequent evaluation of the INITIAL CNCRs determined that a CNCR is not warranted)
 - 277 (+10 from last month) CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log

QA Issues:

• None to report for this period

QA Concerns:

- As is typical to similar Projects, work performed prior to receipt of approval status of required submittals/RIFs with/without knowledge of QC remains a potential item(s) of concern.
- TPC's Record Document (as-built) effort refinement, to include CNCRs and a timely recording of Work performed that is different than what is required by the latest approved Conformed Design Drawings. Follow-up Quality Assurance Surveillance QAS076 was conducted; posted to CM13 and provided to TPC for their action. This follow-up Surveillance documents, as had previously been identified in QAS072 (provided to TPC for their corrective action - January of 2016) some lack of conformance to the requirements of the *Record Document* Specification Section 01 78 39 (As-Builts).
- Revision of and adherence to approved Required Excavation Support System (RESS) sheets at CTS, as expressed by the RE/DSP's Senior Engineers, at the daily SEM Meetings. Note that the required changes to and approval thereof of RESS sheets, prior to the start of effected work, continues to be implemented in a most acceptable manner
- The effort associated with the UMS RE and RE Staff ensuring that only acceptable work is includ-

ed in the RE's approval of the Contractor's monthly invoice. The primary issue being TPC's reluctance to provide associated documentation of TPC's QC acceptance of the work included in each monthly payment invoice

Other Program QA Practices Implemented

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued from Quality Assurance staff's Audits, Surveillances and PMOC Quarterly Reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is provided to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- Consensus as a result of PM/CM discussions/meetings has resulted as clear direction to RE's that coordination drawings are to be submitted for SFMTA's approval prior to concrete placement (usually via the RE/RE Staff signing-off on the pour card, which releases our concrete placement hold point). YBM is the first Contract Package to implement the aforementioned.
- TPC's response to Quality Assurance Audit Report QAA 026, Implementation of TPC's Quality Control Program (QCP) was received and as resources allow, is currently under review with some additional documentation/information required prior to audit closeout; specifically associated with documentation related to mechanical couplers

Risk Management

Risk Mitigation Management Meeting No. 90 was held on January 5, 2017. The Risk Committee performed a quarterly review of active risk items previously assessed as being a lower rated risk, identified by a rating of five (5) and below, as well as a review of all other construction risk rated six (6) and above. The purpose of this review is to evaluate the current disposition of the risk, determining if the risk rating continues to be valid, or requires reassessment by the Committee. In doing so the Committee examined the risk description, and listed mitigation strategies in conjunction with current construction activities, enabling the Committee to make an accurate determination of the validity of the current risk rating. Taking into account the likelihood of Probability, consequence of Cost Impact and Schedule Impacts.

Subsequently during the quarterly risk reassessment four (4) risk items were determined to be no longer a risk to the Project and were retired from the register.

The Program is now tracking thirty three (33) remaining construction risks and one (1) remaining requirement risk on the Project Risk Register. The status of these risk items will continue to be closely monitored and updated monthly on the Risk status sheet by the Risk Owner.

| Risk # | Risk Description | Risk Owner | Risk Rating | Contract |
|-----------|--|---------------|----------------|----------|
| 232 | Behind Schedule - Unable to Recover from Delay to 1300 Contract | ES | 20 | GEN |
| 240 | Unresolved Assignment of Schedule Delay Responsibility (may lead to increase cost) | ES | 8 | GEN |
| 234 | Sequential Excavation Method at CTS - Contractor's propose method will induce subsidence | DJ | 7 | CTS |
| 233 | Acceptance of Shotcrete Substitution - leads to final product being inferior in performance and availability of shotcrete needed for the permanent liner. | DJ | 6 | STA |
| 52 | Unacceptable settlement and impact on major utilities at CTS. (OLD SEWERS AND OTHERS WITHIN 20FT SPACE BETWEEN TOP OF CAVERN AND STREET LEVEL) | DJ | 6 | CTS |
| 238 | Quality Program is ineffective in processing the nonconformance items causing schedule impacts | ML | 6 | GEN |
| 205 | Prolong period of CMod's creates additional cost/causes bad blood between Resident Engineer and Contractor | ES | 6 | GEN |
| 229 | CN1300 System Acceptance Testing | AH | 6 | GEN |
| 230 | SFMTA Commissioning Coordination (inaccurate time for coordination or participation from Muni Ops) | AH | 6 | GEN |
| 99 | Breakdown in relationships between SFMTA and Contractors during construction results in increased claims and delays to the overall construction schedule. | ES | 5 | GEN |
| | | - | | |

Top Ten Risk

Program Safety & Security

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the complacency and daily job briefings.

Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

During the month of January, safety work on the 1300 contract progressed as follows:

During the month of January, TPC did not incur any first aid or lost time incidents.

Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

- 1. At the CTS station, TPC is diligently working with Frontier Kemper to fully correct any and all ventilation issues.
- 2. At the UMS station, the moratorium setup was implemented. Work has resumed under Stockton Street with the main focus being excavation.
- 3. At the YBM station, invert pours have started. In addition, the elevator and scaffold stairway in the head house have been removed. Access is now only by stairway. TPC has created a new emergency exit map that will be posting and providing training on so all workers are familiar with proper exiting accesses.
- 4. At the STS station, work continues on the utility relocations. A close watch will be maintained regarding all underground work.

Program Safety & Security - continued

Project Safety Record - Contract 1300

SAFETY GOALS

Through Month End Jan 2017

OSHA Recordable Accidents, <3.4 Lost Time Cases, <1.6

| JOB TO DATE | Tutor | Subs | Total Project | Rate* |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|-------|
| OSHA Recordable Accidents | 5 | 1 | 6 | 0.65 |
| Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Lost Time Cases | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.11 |
| Total Project Incidents | 6 | 1 | 7 | 0.76 |
| Man Hours Worked Through M/E Jan 2017 | 759,209 | 1,092,619 | 1,851,828 | |

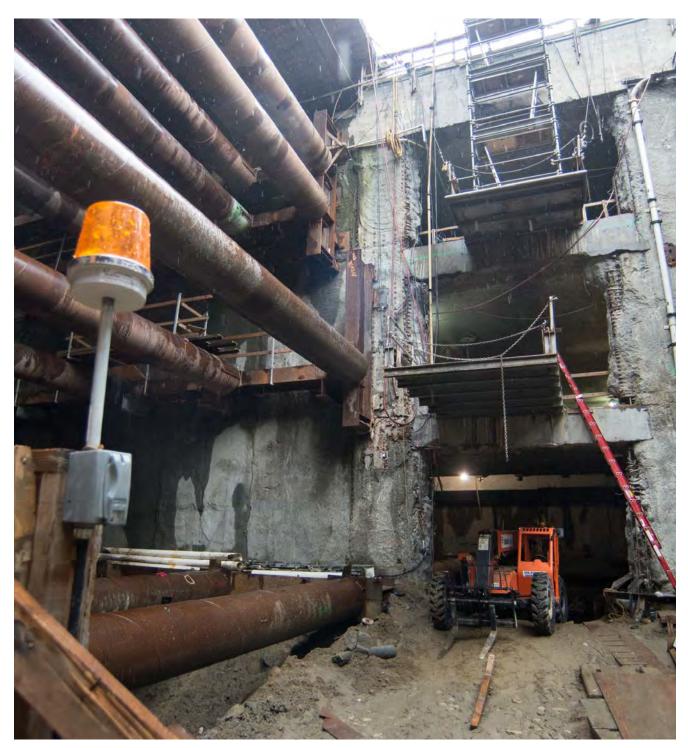
| YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year) | Tutor | Subs | Total Project | Rate* |
|--|--------|--------|------------------|-------|
| OSHA Recordable Accidents | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Lost Time Cases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total Project Incidents | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Man Hours Worked Through M/E Jan 2017 | 26,114 | 25,001 | 51,115 | |

* Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours. OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

*Classifications change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart. For example, what was once classified as an accident can become a first aid which leads it to no longer being recordable.

Technical Capacity

No Project positions are currently open or unfilled.



Looking west from the base of the elevator platform at the entrance portals to the station box levels, rain drizzles into the headhouse.

Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

| | Nov-2016 | | Dec-2016 | | Jan-2017 | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Planned | Actual | Planned | Actual | Planned | Actual |
| Project Management | | | | | | |
| Program Management | 6.60 | 6.00 | 6.60 | 6.00 | 6.60 | 6.00 |
| Quality Assurance | 1.80 | 2.30 | 1.80 | 2.30 | 1.80 | 2.30 |
| Contract Administration | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| Community Outreach | 5.50 | 4.00 | 5.50 | 4.00 | 5.50 | 4.00 |
| Finance | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Project Controls | 4.80 | 6.30 | 4.80 | 6.30 | 4.80 | 6.30 |
| Subtotal | 22.10 | 22.00 | 22.10 | 22.00 | 22.10 | 22.00 |
| Construction Management | | | | | | |
| CM - CN 1252 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CM - CN 1300 | 29.98 | 30.98 | 29.98 | 30.98 | 29.98 | 30.98 |
| Design Support - CN 1252 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Design Support - CN 1300 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 |
| Subtotal | 43.38 | 44.38 | 43.38 | 44.38 | 42.38 | 43.38 |
| Start Up | | | | | | |
| Start Up / Safety & Security | 3.00 | 2.10 | 3.00 | 2.10 | 3.00 | 2.10 |
| Subtotal | 3.00 | 2.10 | 3.00 | 2.10 | 3.00 | 2.10 |
| Total | 68.48 | 68.48 | 68.48 | 68.48 | 67.48 | 67.48 |

Third-Party Agreements

No activity in this reporting month.

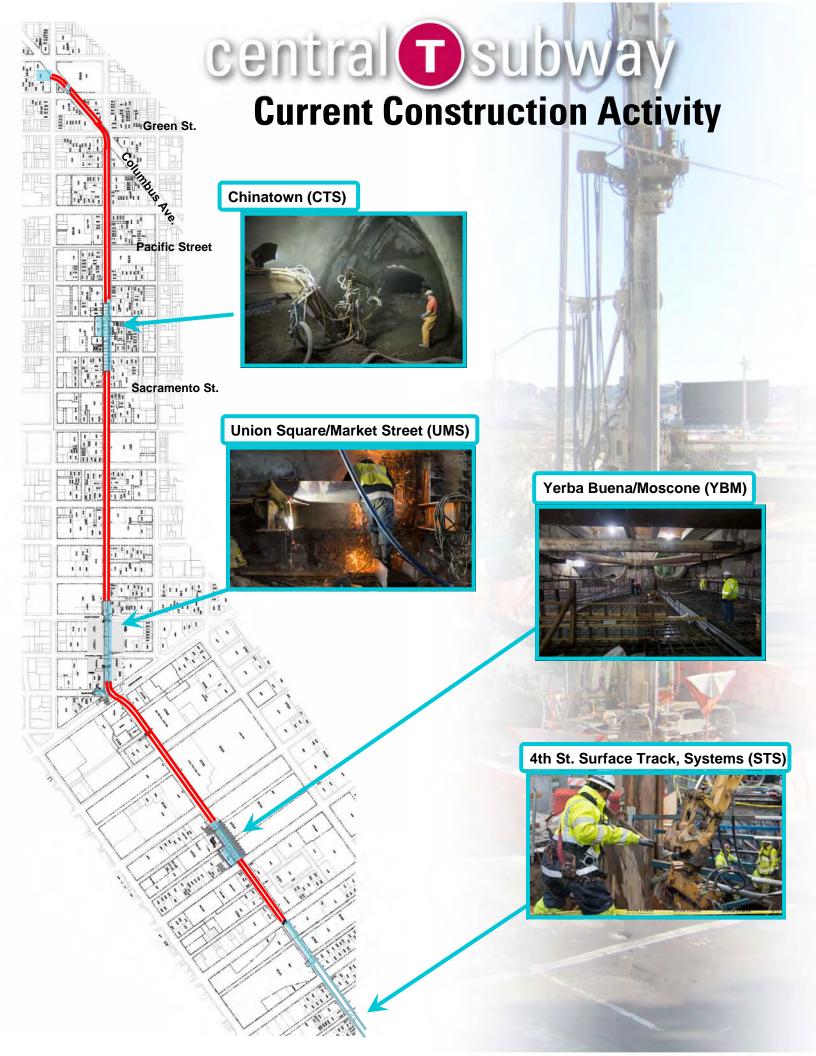
LRV Procurement

SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery in 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

Production of the first nine cars continues. The first car was delivered to SFMTA January 13, 2017. Static testing was conducted in readiness for mainline testing. Final assembly and testing of the second vehicle continues in preparation for shipment to SFMTA in February 2017.



Workers pause to examine site conditions at the Brannan and Stockton intersection, where a number of utilities are being installed and upgraded.



CTS

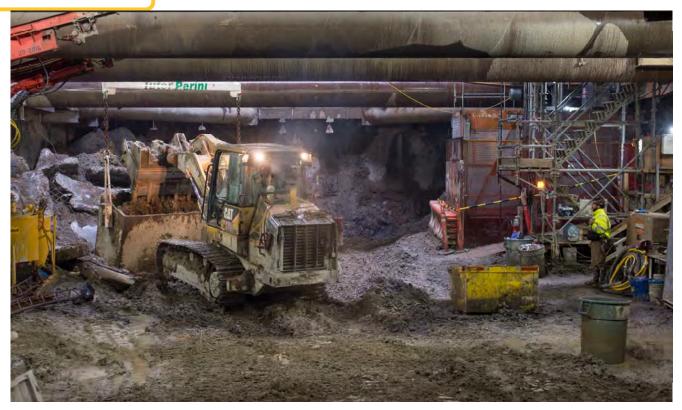


A worker uses a remote control to direct a shotcrete spraying machine at the end of the left side drift for the south platform cavern.



Crews have begun work to excavate the left side drift on the north end of the station platform cavern.

CTS-continued



The overseer for the main access shaft in the headhouse, Armando, looks on as a bulldozer dumps a load of excavated material into the large steel bucket used to lift it to the



Two workers tend to a shotcrete spraying machine inside the right side drift of the north platform cavern excavation.

UMS



Sparks fall in a shower from a steel beam being installed as temporary bracing along the east wall of the station box.

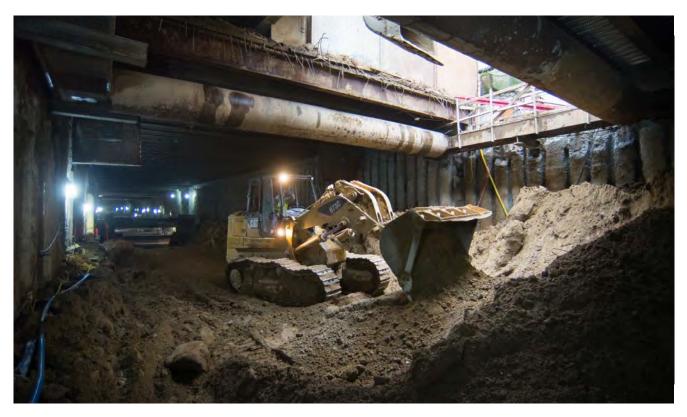


The subterranean "cathedral" of the Union Square/Market Street Station's interior space, as seen from the east wall just north of O'Farrell.

UMS-continued

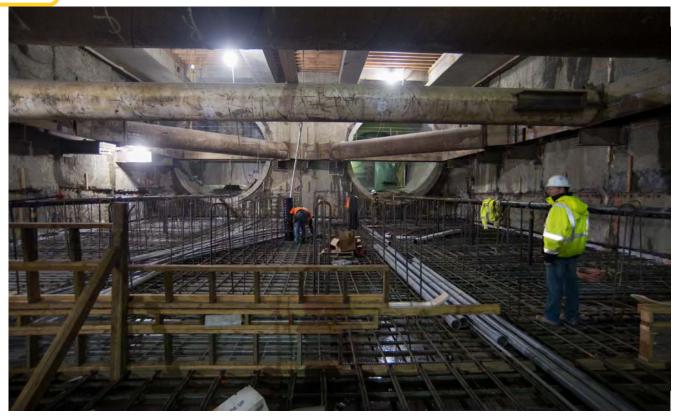


Workers pull up long tacks used to hold the green turf of the Winter Walk firmly in place.

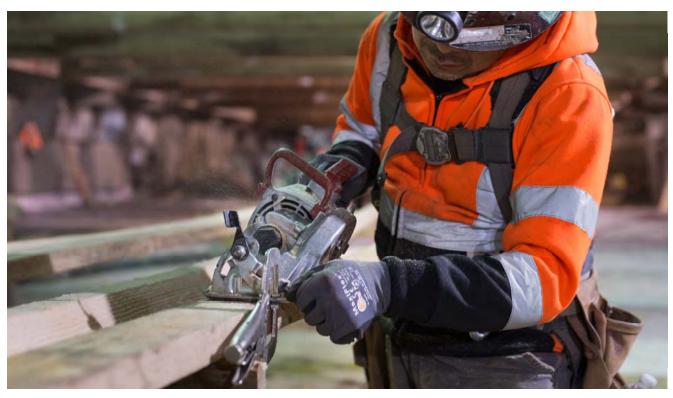


A bulldozer dumps another load of material removed during station box excavation, at the collection site below the Ellis Street access shaft.

YBM

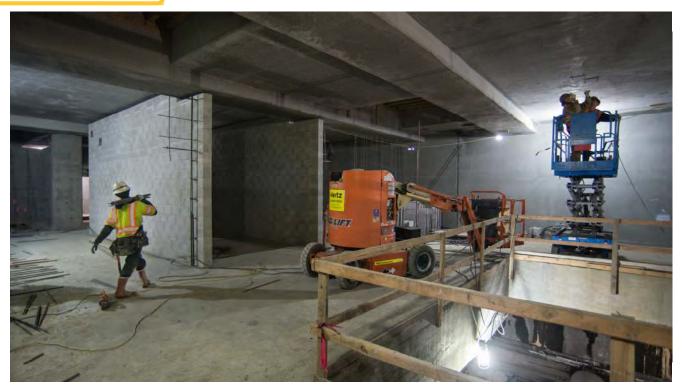


Workers have begun installing sections of a massive rebar cage at the bottom of the station box, called the invert or floor slab.



A carpenter makes angled cuts in long boards as part of concrete form assembly work on the platform level of the station box.

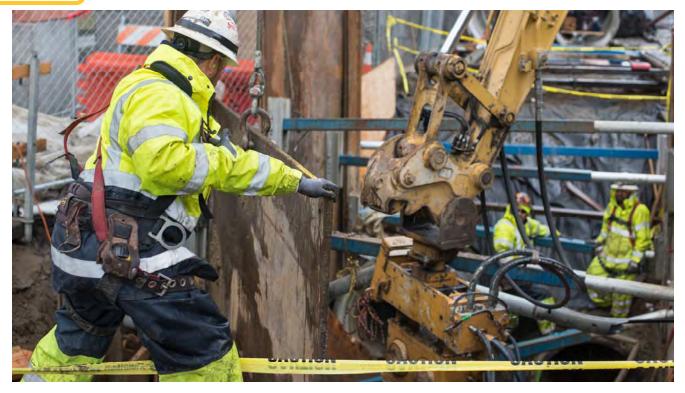
YBM - continued



Interior walls and other structural elements are being installed on the upper two levels of the station box.



A crew coordinates the movement of traffic and equipment for utility installation and street restoration work south of Howard, on the west side of 4th.



A worker swings a large steel panel into place, where it will be used as temporary shoring for a utility trench at Welsh Alley and 4th.



A crew at the intersection of 4th and Brannan works to rebuild a dense nest of utilities following the recent construction of a new manhole and sewer tie-in structure.

STS—Continued



A section of water pipe is cut in a utility trench at 4th and Brannan prior to attaching a new section, located nearby.



A new curb and gutter have been poured as part of street restoration efforts at the north corner of 4th and Townsend.



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Appendix A

DETAIL COST REPORTS

1. PROJECT COST

The Current Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is **\$1.578 billion** in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). This total project cost is shown at the top of Report 7.1, Program Project Budget. This capital cost projection incorporates allocated and unallocated contingencies to cover the risks associated with the project completion.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,025.99 million, a \$9.22 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$990.72 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$11.12 million), invoices currently being processed (\$20.70 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests (\$3.45 million). This incurred amount equals 65.01% of the total project budget of \$1.578 billion.

The current funding level to date is \$1,329.79 million. This represents 84% of the total project budget.

| | | PP PERIOD | PROG PYMT | | | PP PERIOD | PROG PYMT |
|----------|----------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------|
| CONTRACT | PP NO | то | AMOUNT | CONTRACT | PP NO | то | AMOUNT |
| CS155.1 | 66 | 5/31/2015 | \$ 2,121.00 | CS155.3 | 74 | 5/31/2016 | \$ 85,409.17 |
| CS155.1 | 67 | 6/30/2015 | \$ 1,180.00 | CS155.3 | 75 | 6/30/2016 | \$ 123,094.11 |
| CS155.1 | 66&67 | 8/31/2015 | \$ 3,005.81 | CS155.3 | 76 | 7/31/2016 | \$ 78,529.03 |
| CS155.1 | 68&69 | 10/31/2015 | \$ 8,465.57 | CS155.3 | 77 | 8/31/2016 | \$ 92,885.89 |
| CS155.1* | 70&71 | 12/31/2015 | \$ 7,898.00 | CS155.3 | 78 | 9/30/2016 | \$ 115,190.05 |
| CS155.1* | 72&73&74 | 3/31/2016 | \$ 13,280.00 | CS155.3 | 79 | 10/31/2016 | \$ 74,598.61 |
| CS155.1* | 75&76&77 | 6/30/2016 | \$ 24,327.00 | CS155.3 | 80 | 11/30/2016 | \$ 107,644.79 |
| CS155.1* | 78&79&80 | 9/30/2016 | \$ 65,000.00 | CS155.3 | 81 | 12/31/2016 | \$ 102,053.91 |
| CS155.1* | 81&82 | 11/30/2016 | \$ 30,000.00 | CS155.3* | 82 | 1/31/2017 | \$ 102,053.91 |
| CS155.1* | 83&84 | 1/31/2017 | \$ 30,000.00 | CN 1300 | 36 | 12/31/2016 | \$ 8,968,938.00 |
| CS155.2 | 75 | 5/31/2016 | \$ 394,062.37 | CN 1300* | 37 | 1/31/2017 | \$ 7,679,776.00 |
| CS155.2 | 76 | 6/30/2016 | \$ 511,507.98 | CS149* | 95 | 11/30/2016 | \$ 500,000.00 |
| CS155.2 | 77 | 7/31/2016 | \$ 353,575.05 | CS149* | 96 | 12/31/2016 | \$ 500,000.00 |
| CS155.2 | 78 | 8/31/2016 | \$ 382,761.90 | CS149* | 97 | 1/31/2017 | \$ 500,000.00 |
| CS155.2 | 79 | 9/30/2016 | \$ 524,314.56 | CS156* | 72 | 11/30/2016 | \$ 55,461.74 |
| CS155.2 | 80 | 10/31/2016 | \$ 403,491.31 | CS156* | 73 | 12/31/2016 | \$ 64,250.02 |
| CS155.2 | 81 | 11/30/2016 | \$ 370,495.64 | CS156* | 74 | 1/31/2017 | \$ 45,660.78 |
| CS155.2 | 82 | 12/31/2016 | \$ 428,924.91 | other accruals* | | 1/31/2017 | \$ 972,342.37 |
| CS155.2* | 83 | 1/31/2017 | \$ 428,924.91 | | | | |

* Estimated Amount

\$ 24,151,224.39

2. <u>CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE</u>

The current Total Project Contingency is **\$78.49 million**, which is a \$18.49 million favorable balance against the current Minimum Contingency level of \$60 million. The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "i".

In this reporting period, Contract 1252 Tunnel did not process any contract modifications. Contract 1300 Station processed five contract modifications in the amount of \$493,849. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.

3. BUDGET TRANSFERS

No budget transfers in this reporting period.

4. <u>FORM B</u>

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$11.12 million.

| TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS | [A] Mar 2015 BUDGET | [B] EXPENDED TO DATE | Associated Cost Account |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250 | | | 1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK: UTILITIES |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (2,275,419) | 2,463,325 | & RELOC |
| 1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251 | | | 1.3.082.08.040.02 - |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (7,618,412) | 3,608,217 | 2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE |
| 1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252 | | | 1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities & |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (254,050) | 4,256,660 | Relocate |
| 1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300 | | | |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (451,703) | | |
| 1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300 | | | |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (1,000,000) | | |
| 1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS: CN1300 | | | 1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES, |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (528,370) | 572,014 | UTILITY RELOCA |
| 1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM: CN1300 | | | 1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES, |
| UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (100,000) | 221,203 | UTILITY RELOCA |
| TOTAL | (12,227,954) | 11,121,418 | |

5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In January 2017 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA October Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary January Earned Value

| Overall Budgeted Cost: | \$1,578,300,000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Planned Value: | \$1,323,191,958 |
| Earned Value: | \$1,022,905,604 |
| Actual Cost: | \$1,025,991,679 |
| Schedule Performance Index (SPI): | 0.77 |
| Cost Performance Index (CPI): | 1.00 |
| Percent Complete: | 64.8% |

JANUARY 31, 2017 Update

| Activity ID Activity Name | y Name | Start | Finish | Performance % Complete | Budgeted Total Cost | Planned Value Cost (PV) | | Earned Value Cost (EV) Actual Total Cost (AC) | СЫ | ds. |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|------|------|
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | ROJECT | 03-Jun-03A | 08-Oct-21 | 64.75% | \$1,578,300,000.98 | \$1,323,191,957.64 | \$1,022,905,603.68 | \$1,025,991,678.91 | 1.00 | 0.77 |
| Preliminary Engineering Phase | g Phase | 03-Jun-03 A | 07-Jan-10 A | 100% | \$46,542,061.02 | \$46,542,061.02 | \$46,542,061.02 | \$46,542,060.88 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Final Design | | 08-Jan-10 A | 17-Jun-13 A | 100% | \$115,075,987.06 | \$115,075,987.06 | \$115,075,987.06 | \$113,933,552.01 | 101 | 1.00 |
| Light Rail Vehicles | | 15-Apr-13 A | 21-Feb-19 | 8.25% | \$26,385,653.00 | \$13,309,000.00 | \$2,177,131.58 | \$2,147,782.08 | 101 | 0.16 |
| Real Estate | | 01-Aug-08 A | 26-Jan-17 | 82.4% | \$37,405,895.00 | \$35,816,395.62 | \$30,822,332.40 | \$30,625,616.53 | 101 | 0.86 |
| Construction Phase | | 03-Jan-10 A | 20-Feb-20 | 61.59% | \$1,348,215,480.90 | \$1,112,448,513.94 | \$828,288,091.62 | \$832,742,667.41 | 0.99 | 0.74 |
| Construction Support and Costs | d Costs | 03-Jan-10 A | 20-Feb-20 | 49.86% | \$199,862,849.06 | \$108,743,404.01 | \$99,644,307.33 | \$113,260,552.60 | 0.88 | 0.92 |
| Construction Utility Contr | Construction Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250 | 04-Jan-10 A | 23-May-11 A | 100% | \$11,968,150.00 | \$11,968,150.00 | \$11,968,150.00 | \$11,968,150.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251 | act #2 - UMS CN-1261 | 12-Jan-11 A | 15-Oct-12 A | 100% | \$20,794,582.00 | \$20,794,582.00 | \$20,794,582.00 | \$20,794,582.00 | 1.00 | 1.0 |
| Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | -1262 | 08-Jun-11 A | 27-Jan-17 | 93.05% | \$235,913,500.00 | \$251,068,967.23 | \$233,608,894.28 | \$233,793,899.81 | 1.00 | 0.93 |
| Construction CN-1300 | | 03-Jun-13 A | 22-Jul-19 | 53.68% | \$879,676,399.84 | \$719,873,410.70 | \$462,272,158.01 | \$452,925,483.00 | 1.02 | 0.64 |
| Unallocated Contingency | cy | 23-Apr-19 | 04-Oct-19 | %0 | \$4,674,924.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Project Management | | 04-Oct-19 | 08-Oct-21 | %0 | \$0.00 | S 0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 000 | 000 |

The preliminary Contract 1300 cost shows Earned Value Cost \$9M higher than Actual Cost.

Page 3 of 5

Earned Value Analysis and Definitions

SPI is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

CPI is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

| Cost Element Group | Planned Value (Primavera) | Earned Value (Primavera) | Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP) |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| Prelim. Engineering | Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE) | Equals to Planned Value (LOE) | Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Final Design | Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE) | Equals to Planned Value (LOE) | Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Procurement | Planned Delivery Date | Actual Delivery Date | Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Real Estate | Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE) | Equals to Planned Value (LOE) | Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices |
| Construction | Schedule of Work | % Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC) | Vendor Accruals and Invoices |
| Sub-Total | Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB) | Total Earned Value | Total Actual Cost |
| Below the Line | + Contingency | | |
| Total | Approved Budget | | |

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's seven funding sources.

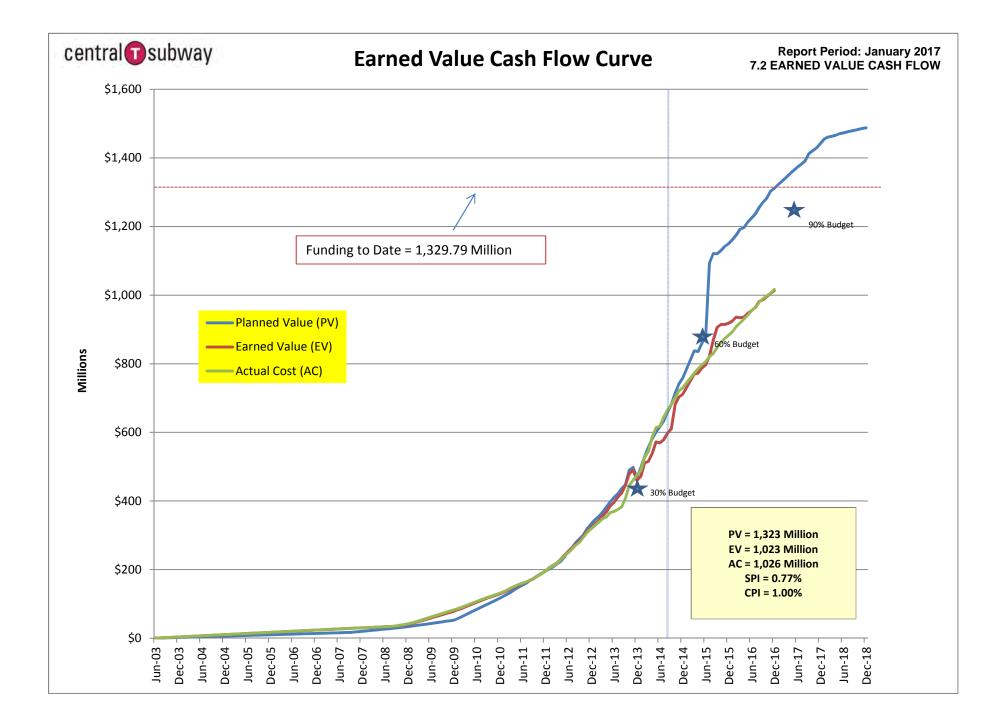
| Funding Available Table | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Fund | ling |
| | Committed Funding Sources | Total Awarded Funds to Date |
| Federal | | |
| Sect. 5309-NS | \$942,200 | \$769,196 |
| CMAQ | \$41,025 | \$41,025 |
| Federal Subtotal | \$983,225 | \$810,221 |
| State | | |
| TCRP | \$14,000 | \$14,000 |
| State RIP | \$88,000 | \$12,498 |
| Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE | \$307,792 | \$307,792 |
| Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond) | \$61,308 | \$ 61,308 |
| State Subtotal | \$471,100 | \$395,598 |
| Local | | |
| Prop. K | \$123,975 | \$123,975 |
| Local Subtotal | \$123,975 | \$123,975 |
| CPT 544 Total | \$1,578,300 | \$1,329,794 |

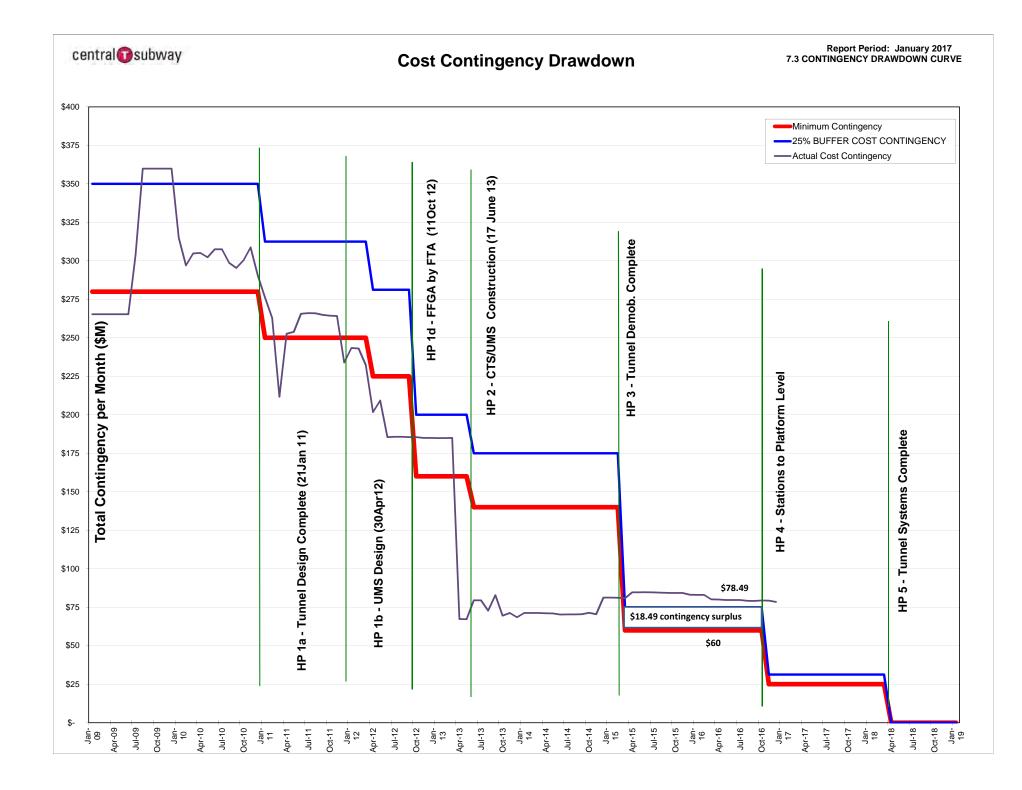
7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes



| | Project | Name | Amount | РМ | Funding Source | Reporting | Cost Repor Notes |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CPT544 | Central Subway Project | \$1,578,300,000 | J. Funghi | 62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local | yes | 1 |
| | | Total: | \$1,578,300,000 | | | | |
| . F | elated S | FMTA Capital Improvement Projects | | | | | |
| | Project | Name | Amount | РМ | Funding Source | Reporting | |
| 2 | CPT690 | TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation | \$9,700,000 | Funghi/Magary | MTA Operating Funds | no | 2 |
| 3 | CPT718 | Chinatown Metro Plaza | \$6,980,000 | J. Funghi | Transbay Redevelopment | no | 3 |
| 4 | CPT665 | Central Subway Project - Goodwill | \$2,367,750 | K. Magary | I-Bond Interest | no | 4 |
| 5 | CPT705 | MOH - Broadway/Sansome | \$8,000,000 | K. Magary | MTA Operating Funds | no | 5 |
| | ontral Su | ubway Project - Project Offset Credits | | | | | |
| C | entral Su | Ibway Project - Project Offset Credits | Amount | Index | Notos | Reporting | |
| | | From | Amount | Index | Notes | Reporting | 6 |
| | 2009-2016 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement | \$12,227,954 | Index | Construction contracts | yes | 6 |
| | 2009-2016 2017-2019 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement | \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 | | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E | yes yes | 7 |
| | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator | \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 | 68CPT544135B | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds | yes yes yes | 7 8 |
| | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files | \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index | yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 |
| | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main | \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 | yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 10 |
| - | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files | \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index | yes yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 |
| | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded | \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 | yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 10 11 |
| | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2013 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main | \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,857 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 | yes yes yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 10 11 12 |
| L 2 3 4 5 7 3 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2019 3/27/2019 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate | \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,857 \$75,000 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 | yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 |
| 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 | 2009-2016 2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 2/15/2014 3/27/2015 3/15/2016 | From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work | \$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,857 \$75,000 \$112,102 | 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409 | Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 | yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 |





Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET a cCKAGES of 16,832,550 of 75,615 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 247,567,810 | APPROVED CHANGES b 2,694,211 3,962,032 1,494,770 5,312,245 1,117,152 | CONTRACT COST CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE [a + b] c 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,078,785 844,988,645 295,147,742 | POTENTIAL CHANGES d 170,654 25,929,217 | ESTIMATE AT COMPLETION (EAC) [c + d] e 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,249,439 870,917,861 | ORIGINAL CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN 1250 & CN1251) f 1,953,377 5,367,297 23,658,464 | CONTINGENCY ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS g 740,834 (1,405,265) (21,328,979) | CONTINGENCY REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN1250 & CN1251) h 2,694,211 3,962,032 | REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED [h - b] i | REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED [i - d] j | BUDGET ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY [a + h] j 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 | VARIANCE BUDGET ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE [j - e] k | Cost Report Notes |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET a CCKAGES 9,273,939 of 166,756 16,832,550 of 75,615 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 | CHANGES b 2,694,211 3,962,032 1,494,770 5,312,245 | [a + b] c 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,078,785 844,988,645 | CHANGES d 170,654 25,929,217 | COMPLETION (EAC) [c + d] e 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,249,439 | CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN 1250 & CN1251) f 1,953,377 5,367,297 23,658,464 | ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS 9 740,834 (1,405,265) | AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN1250 & CN1251) h 2,694,211 3,962,032 | CONTINGENCY AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED | CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED | CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY [a + h] j 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 | ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE [j - e] | Repor Notes |
| BUDGET a CCKAGES 9,273,939 of 166,756 16,832,550 of 75,615 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 | 2,694,211 3,962,032 1,494,770 5,312,245 | c 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,078,785 844,988,645 | 170,654 25,929,217 | e 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,249,439 | CONTINGENCY (Exclude CN 1250 & CN1251) f 1,953,377 5,367,297 23,658,464 | 740,834 (1,405,265) | CN1251) | | DEDUCTED | AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY [a + h] j 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 | | Repor Notes |
| CKAGES 9,273,939 of 166,756 16,832,550 of 75,615 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 | 2,694,211 3,962,032 1,494,770 5,312,245 | c 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,078,785 844,988,645 | 170,654 25,929,217 | e 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,249,439 | 5,367,297 23,658,464 | 740,834 (1,405,265) | 2,694,211 3,962,032 | i | J | j 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 | | |
| CKAGES 9,273,939 of 166,756 16,832,550 of 75,615 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 | 2,694,211 3,962,032 1,494,770 5,312,245 | 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,078,785 844,988,645 | 170,654 25,929,217 | - 11,968,150 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,249,439 | 5,367,297 23,658,464 | 740,834 (1,405,265) | 2,694,211 3,962,032 | 1 | J | 166,756 20,794,582 | k | |
| 9,273,939 of 16,832,550 of 75,615 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 | 3,962,032 1,494,770 5,312,245 | 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,078,785 844,988,645 | 25,929,217 | 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,249,439 | 5,367,297 23,658,464 | (1,405,265) | 3,962,032 | | | 166,756 20,794,582 | | |
| of 16,832,550 of 75,615 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 | 3,962,032 1,494,770 5,312,245 | 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,078,785 844,988,645 | 25,929,217 | 166,756 20,794,582 75,615 235,249,439 | 5,367,297 23,658,464 | (1,405,265) | 3,962,032 | | | 166,756 20,794,582 | | |
| of 75,615 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 | 1,494,770 5,312,245 | 75,615 235,078,785 844,988,645 | 25,929,217 | 75,615 235,249,439 | 23,658,464 | | | | | | | 18 |
| 75,615 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 | 5,312,245 | 235,078,785 844,988,645 | 25,929,217 | 235,249,439 | | (21,328,979) | | | | 75.615 | | |
| 233,584,015 839,676,400 294,030,590 | 5,312,245 | 844,988,645 | 25,929,217 | | | (21,328,979) | | | | , | | 1 |
| 294,030,590 | | · · · | | 870,917,861 | | | 2,329,485 | 834,715 | 664,061 | 235,913,500 | 664,061 | 19 |
| | 1,117,152 | 295,147,742 | 45 400 500 | | 20,000,000 | 19,925,000 | 40,000,000 | 34,687,755 | 8,758,539 | 879,676,400 | 8,758,539 | 20 |
| 247 567 940 | | | 15,199,562 | 310,347,304 | 5,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 20,000,000 | 18,882,848 | 3,683,286 | 314,030,590 | 3,683,286 | |
| 247,507,010 | 2,859,843 | 250,427,653 | 3,467,349 | 253,895,002 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 7,140,157 | 3,672,808 | 257,567,810 | 3,672,808 | 21 |
| 158,089,000 | (359,786) | 157,729,214 | 3,718,314 | 161,447,528 | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | 5,359,786 | 1,641,472 | 163,089,000 | 1,641,472 | |
| 139,989,000 | 1,695,035 | 141,684,035 | 3,543,992 | 145,228,027 | 5,000,000 | | 5,000,000 | 3,304,965 | (239,027) | 144,989,000 | (239,027) | |
| 31,233,501 | | 31,233,501 | 0 | 31,233,501 | 1,160,000 | | 1,160,000 | 1,160,000 | 1,160,000 | 32,393,501 | 1,160,000 | |
| 1,130,842,776 | 13,463,257 | 1,144,306,033 | 26,099,871 | 1,170,405,903 | 44,818,464 | (1,403,979) | 43,489,485 | 36,682,470 | 10,582,600 | 1,180,988,503 | 10,582,600 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36,511,799 | (4,265,478) | 32,246,321 | | 32,246,321 | 1,000,000 | 4,265,478 | 5,265,478 | 5,265,478 | 5,265,478 | 37,511,799 | 5,265,478 | 22 |
| 24,108,712 | (10,799,712) | 13,309,000 | | 13,309,000 | 2,276,941 | 10,799,712 | 13,076,653 | 13,076,653 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 13,076,653 | 23 |
| 310,518,041 | | 310,518,041 | | 310,518,041 | 18,221,079 | | 18,221,079 | 18,221,079 | 18,221,079 | 328,739,120 | 18,221,079 | |
| 371,138,552 | (15,065,190) | 356,073,362 | | 356,073,362 | 21,498,020 | 15,065,190 | 36,563,210 | 36,563,210 | 36,563,210 | 392,636,572 | 36,563,210 | |
| | | | | | 3,845,945 | 828,979 | 4,674,924 | 4,674,924 | 4,674,924 | 4,674,924 | 4,674,924 | 24 |
| 1,501,981,328 | (1,601,933) | 1,500,379,395 | 26,099,871 | 1,526,479,266 | 70,162,429 | 14,490,190 | 84,727,619 | 77,920,604 | 51,820,734 | 1,578,299,999 | 51,820,734 | |
| Guideway Tunnel conting | ency "column g" to | reflect construction contr | ract modifications # | #20, #40, #41,#48 and | #51 were funded by oth | ner funding sources. | | | | | 1,578,300,000 1,526,479,266 51,820,734 | - |
| | 36,511,799 24,108,712 310,518,041 371,138,552 1,501,981,328 | 36,511,799 (4,265,478) 24,108,712 (10,799,712) 310,518,041 (15,065,190) 1,501,981,328 (1,601,933) | 36,511,799 (4,265,478) 32,246,321 24,108,712 (10,799,712) 13,309,000 310,518,041 310,518,041 310,518,041 371,138,552 (15,065,190) 356,073,362 1,501,981,328 (1,601,933) 1,500,379,395 | 36,511,799 (4,265,478) 32,246,321 24,108,712 (10,799,712) 13,309,000 310,518,041 310,518,041 371,138,552 (15,065,190) 356,073,362 1,501,981,328 (1,601,933) 1,500,379,395 26,099,871 | 36,511,799 (4,265,478) 32,246,321 32,246,321 24,108,712 (10,799,712) 13,309,000 13,309,000 310,518,041 310,518,041 310,518,041 371,138,552 (15,065,190) 356,073,362 356,073,362 1,501,981,328 (1,601,933) 1,500,379,395 26,099,871 1,526,479,266 | 36,511,799 (4,265,478) 32,246,321 32,246,321 1,000,000 24,108,712 (10,799,712) 13,309,000 13,309,000 2,276,941 310,518,041 310,518,041 310,518,041 310,518,041 18,221,079 371,138,552 (15,065,190) 356,073,362 356,073,362 21,498,020 3,845,945 1,501,981,328 (1,601,933) 1,500,379,395 26,099,871 1,526,479,266 70,162,429 | 36,511,799 (4,265,478) 32,246,321 32,246,321 32,246,321 1,000,000 4,265,478 24,108,712 (10,799,712) 13,309,000 13,309,000 2,276,941 10,799,712 310,518,041 310,518,041 310,518,041 18,221,079 15,065,190 371,138,552 (15,065,190) 356,073,362 356,073,362 21,498,020 15,065,190 3,845,945 828,979 3,845,945 828,979 33,845,945 828,979 | 36,511,799 (4,265,478) 32,246,321 32,246,321 32,246,321 1,000,000 4,265,478 5,265,478 24,108,712 (10,799,712) 13,309,000 13,309,000 2,276,941 10,799,712 13,076,653 310,518,041 310,518,041 310,518,041 18,221,079 18,221,079 371,138,552 (15,065,190) 356,073,362 356,073,362 21,498,020 15,065,190 36,563,210 3,845,945 828,979 4,674,924 1,501,981,328 (1,601,933) 1,500,379,395 26,099,871 1,526,479,266 70,162,429 14,490,190 84,727,619 | 36,511,799 (4,265,478) 32,246,321 32,246,321 1,000,000 4,265,478 5,265,478 5,265,478 24,108,712 (10,799,712) 13,309,000 13,309,000 2,276,941 10,799,712 13,076,653 13,076,653 310,518,041 310,518,041 310,518,041 18,221,079 18,221,079 18,221,079 371,138,552 (15,065,190) 356,073,362 356,073,362 21,498,020 15,065,190 36,563,210 3,845,945 828,979 4,674,924 4,674,924 4,674,924 4,674,924 1,501,981,328 (1,601,933) 1,500,379,395 26,099,871 1,526,479,266 70,162,429 14,490,190 84,727,619 77,920,604 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 1 1 |

central subway

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1252 Tunnel

| Awarded NTE Amount: | \$233,584,015.00 | Revised NTE Amount | \$235,078,784.60 |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Substantial Completion: | 4/15/2015 | Revised Substantial Completion | 4/15/2015 |
| | | | |

| Contrac | t Modifications | | Amount | |
|---------|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| No. | Description | COR/PCC No. | CMod | Contract NTE |
| 1 | Amendment of Insurance Requirements | n/a | \$0.00 | \$233,584,015.00 |
| 2 | Amendment of General Liability Insurance Requirements | n/a | (\$3,040,713.00) | \$230,543,302.00 |
| 3 | Relocation of PG&E Ductbank & Removal/Reinstall TODCO Scaffolding | CORs 10 & 29 | \$6,633.37 | \$230,549,935.37 |
| 4 | Investigate 48" Pipe at UMS S. Headwall | PCC 9 | \$75,000.00 | \$230,624,935.37 |
| 5 | LB/MOS Oil Filled Pipe Abatement and MOS Asbestos Pipe Abatement | CORs 7, 22 & 27 | \$23,912.54 | \$230,648,847.93 |
| 6 | Arch. Support at MOS Station N. Headwall | COR 12 | \$16,892.96 | \$230,665,740.87 |
| 7 | Revisions to MOS N. Headwall Elevation | PCC 1 | \$20,358.23 | \$230,686,099.10 |
| 8 | UMS Reduced Duration | COR 21 | \$0.00 | \$230,686,099.10 |
| 9 | 48" Pipe Investigation and Removal at the UMS Headwalls | PCC 11 | \$150,000.00 | \$230,836,099.10 |
| 10 | PG&E Impacts to Launch Box and Flagger | CORs 6 & 41 | \$8,618.96 | \$230,844,718.06 |
| 11 | Bart Annex Wall | PCC 7 | \$15,500.00 | \$230,860,218.06 |
| 12 | LB - Concrete Manhole and Slurry Pipe Removal | COR 38 | \$3,820.84 | \$230,864,038.90 |
| 40 | | CORs 31, 47, 50, | 40.000 o.t | 6000 070 04C 0 |
| 13 | Retrieval Shaft - Pipe/Duct Bank Removal | 58, 66 | \$9,908.04 | \$230,873,946.94 |
| 14 | MOS - 16"Pipe Removal @ N/S Headwalls | CORs 39, 44 | \$4,551.99 | \$230,878,498.93 |
| 15 | MOS - S. Headwall Asbestos Pipe Abatement | COR 26 | \$27,629.64 | \$230,906,128.57 |
| 16 | UMS Utility Removal/Construct Wall | CORs 46, 48, 68 | \$21,150.28 | \$230,927,278.85 |
| 17 | MOS – 16" Steel Pipe Removal at N/S Headwalls/Enlarge Tie-In Hole | CORs 73, 76, 81 | \$5,056.63 | \$230,932,335.48 |
| 18 | SFWD Support Work | PCC 13 | \$20,000.00 | \$230,952,335.48 |
| 19 | Additional BART Instrumentation | PCC 6 | \$307,860.75 | \$231,260,196.23 |
| 20 | Relocation of Retrieval Shaft | PCC 10 | \$5,150,000 | funded by CPT690 |
| 21 | Columbus Ave. Restoration | NA | \$261,057.00 | \$231,521,253.23 |
| 22 | LB - Jet Grout Quantity Overrun | COR 070 | \$599,900.00 | \$232,121,153.23 |
| 23 | Old Navy - Comp. Grout DSCs | COR 079 | \$259,373.00 | \$232,380,526.23 |
| 24 | SFWD Excavation, Support and Backfilling | PCC 13 | \$13,982.00 | \$232,394,508.23 |
| 25 | Cross Passage 5 - VECP | COR 087 | (\$2,674.00) | \$232,391,834.23 |
| | | CORs 9, 24, 37, | | |
| 26 | Various CORs | 45, 51, 61, 71, 77, | \$73,700.00 | \$232,465,534.23 |
| | | 83, 99 | | |
| 27 | MOS – Reroute traffic signal lines / Equipment Standby | CORs 11, 17 | \$80,719.00 | \$232,546,253.23 |
| 28 | PCC 12 - Comp.Grout Mtls., Accel. at R. Shaft, Haz. Mtls @ R.Shaft, Obst. at | FA COs 006, 007, | \$81,937.00 | \$232,628,190.23 |
| 20 | CSM panel W6 (NTE Amount CMod) | 008, 009 | Ç01,537.00 | 9232,020,130.20 |
| 29 | AWSS Conflict with Water Line, AWSS Restraining at Launch Box, AT&T Vault Conflict with Sewer Main | COR 1, 2, 3 | \$73,045.00 | \$232,701,235.23 |
| 30 | MOS Headwall End-stops | COR 018 | \$144,000.00 | \$232,845,235.23 |

central
 subway

| Conne | cting people. Connecting communities. | | | |
|-------|--|---|----------------|------------------|
| 31 | Launch Box - Slurry Wall Obstructions | COR 32, 34, 42, 43, 62, 65, 67 | \$234,438.00 | \$233,079,673.23 |
| 32 | COR 8 + Markup - Associated w/ COR 001, COR 002, and COR 003 | COR 1, 2, 3, 8 | \$168,000.00 | \$233,247,673.23 |
| 33 | LB - Pre-Excavation for Slurry Walls | COR 015 | \$125,000.00 | \$233,372,673.23 |
| 34 | Modifications to Tunnel Alignment at Market Street - Initial Design Costs | PCC 012 Part 1 | \$39,930.00 | \$233,412,603.23 |
| 35 | Deleted AWSS Work at Union St. and Columbus Ave. | PCC 015 | (\$187,181.00) | \$233,225,422.23 |
| 36 | Curb Ramp Work at NE Corner of 4th and Harrison Streets (Force Account) | FA CO 011 | \$5,023.00 | \$233,230,445.23 |
| 37 | Staging Yard Hazardous Material | COR 30, 54, 75 | \$401,933.00 | \$233,632,378.23 |
| 38 | Modifications to AWSS Facilities at 4th and Bryant Streets | PCC 014 | \$35,925.00 | \$233,668,303.23 |
| 39 | MOS N. Headwall Impacts, LB – Jet Grout Overrun | COR 85, 70 | \$240,333.00 | \$233,908,636.23 |
| 40 | Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in N.Beach (includes QC testing) | PCC 20 | \$694,651.00 | funded by TEP |
| 41 | Install Water Main in North Beach | PCC 20 | \$328,860.00 | funded by SFPUC |
| 42 | UMS - Shoring Impacts due to 48" ATT Pipe at SW Headwall | COR 069 | \$29,463.00 | \$233,938,099.23 |
| 43 | UMS Tangent Pile SRB-H DSC, UMS Jet Grout Column No. 18 DSC | COR 096, COR 102 | \$60,870.00 | \$233,998,969.23 |
| 44 | Subcontractor Substitution | NA | \$0.00 | \$233,998,969.23 |
| 45 | Modifications to Tunnel Alignment - Construction Costs | PCC 12 | \$883,693.00 | \$234,882,662.23 |
| 46 | MOS 20" Conflict with 16" AWSS @ South Headwall | COR 082 | \$28,160.00 | \$234,910,822.23 |
| 47 | CDF Encasement on 42" RCP | COR 005 | \$95,000.00 | \$235,005,822.23 |
| 48 | North Beach Water Main Additional Work | PCC 20 | \$112,102.20 | funded by SFPUC |
| 49 | Various CORS and FACOS; FACO 13-15, 17-19; COR 116, 118-121 | FACO 13-15, 17- 19; COR 116, 118- 121 | \$180,010.41 | \$235,185,832.64 |
| 50 | Contract Milestone Changes | | \$0.00 | \$235,185,832.64 |
| 51 | PCC 020 - Supp 1 - North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting | | \$155,468.17 | funded by TEP |
| 52 | PCC 19 - Piping, Conduit and Casing at 4th Street Portal | | \$11,678.00 | \$235,197,510.64 |
| 53 | COR 117 - Retrieval Shaft Impacts | | \$30,278.08 | \$235,227,788.72 |
| 54 | Material Hardness at the Retrieval Shaft | | \$166,182.81 | \$235,393,971.53 |
| 55 | PCC 020 - Supp 2 - North Beach Sewer Work | | \$19,730.14 | \$235,413,701.67 |
| 56 | Deleted Water Utility Replacement/Water, Sewer, MRY and AWSS Design Changes | PCC 24, 28 | (\$15,259.00) | \$235,398,442.67 |
| 57 | YBM Concrete Overpour and Jet Grout at Headwalls | COR 072 | (\$84,509.00) | \$235,313,933.67 |
| 58 | Credit - Delete AWSS Material Supply | | (\$201,288.32) | \$235,112,645.35 |
| 59 | Credit - 1 No. AMTS Unit | | (\$33,860.75) | \$235,078,784.60 |
| | Sub Total: | | \$1,494,769.60 | |

| | Pending Contract Modifications | COR/PCC No. | Estimated | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| | Description | | Amount | Time |
| I | Other Pending Contract Modifications | Cmod # TBD | \$170,653.95 | |
| | Sub Total: | | \$170,653.95 | |

central@subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS |
| Potential Changes | 15,199,562 | 3,467,349 | 3,718,314 | 3,543,992 |
| Forecasted - Trends | 4,657,951 | 1,702,683 | 569,087 | 248,808 |
| Negotiation | | | | |
| Change of date range to receive art | (10,001) | | | |
| UMS Geoprobe Credit | (15,600) | | | |
| UMS Powell St. Elevator Site Hazmat | 16,028 | | | |
| STS Traffic Signal and SL Changes | | | | 298,307 |
| STS Comm and Elec Cabinets Relocati | | | | 67,221 |
| STS - OCS Pole Changes | | | | 12,706 |
| UMS - PCC 027 (Escalator Barricade) | (9,227) | | | |
| CTS-FACO#39- Soil Testing cmply OAB | | 5,478 | | |
| UMS-FACO #32 8" Waterline Conf NDSC | 75,291 | | | |
| UMS FACO #31 NDSC Incomplete PGE DB | 165,944 | | | |
| UMS-FACO #19 Street Light at Stock. | 2,361 | | | |
| STS-FACO #48 Work Related St Lght | , | | | 2,05 |
| UMS FACO #34 Becho Obstruct J Piles | 7,435 | | | |
| UMS FACO #45 Blocked Stubs PG&E | 7,500 | | | |
| UMS FACO #38 Pile H3 & H4 Piles | 15,438 | | | |
| UMS Transfer Instru BART Facilities | 45.280 | | | |
| UMS Sewer Line Conflict | 744,465 | | | |
| UMS MRY Duct Bank-East Conflict | 41,038 | | | |
| UMS FACO #52 NDSC Transite Pipe | 4,497 | | | |
| STS - PCC#28 Portal Dowels | ., | | | (1,753 |
| STS Existing Fuel & Transite in MRY | | | | 32,443 |
| YBM COR 64 Buried sheet pile P-7 | | | 409 | 0_, |
| STS - Deletion of ARS (Revision 1) | | | | (4,689,000 |
| STS COR 210 WD pit size increase | | | | 21,988 |
| CTS PCC 001 Delete DB on Stockton | | (84,018) | | 21,000 |
| STS COR #92 PG&E Vault Conf 12 AWSS | | (01,010) | | 78,074 |
| UMS - PCC #29 (Concrete Wale Suppt) | 41,424 | | | 10,01 |
| CTS COR 041 FACO #4 JT Unid. Cond | , | 28,026 | | |
| CTS-COR#201 Swr Line & Station Roof | | 46,046 | | |
| STS COR 272 Pier AWSS Conflict | | 10,010 | | 24,287 |
| STS COR 258 WD/PVC Conflict | | | | 87,51 |
| STS COR 211 SW conf AWSS 4th/Freelo | | | | 4,561 |
| STS COR #229 Multi E Util Conf w N | | | | 8,284 |
| STS COR #88 Modify CBs and Culverts | | | | 4,395 |
| STS COR 101 Cleaning for non-78" SW | | | | 58,906 |
| STS COR 113 DSC PVC Conduit/WL Conf | | | | 11,997 |
| STS COR 164 DSC 8" AWSS Lat Conf 78 | | | | 4,077 |
| STS COR #187 DB Conf w N 12 Water | | | | 37,012 |
| STS COR #241 2-In WD Line w Offset | | | | 5,386 |
| STS COR 254 DSC 4" Confl w 36" FM | | | | 25,197 |
| STS COR 290 E CB PVC Confl WD AWSS | | | | 3,329 |
| UMS COR 301 Concr. Overpour and PVC | 14,792 | | | 0,020 |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----|---------|----------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS |
| UMS - DCW and Hose Bibbs STS PCC 063 Del ATT/TSIC/PGE on 4th | 29,159 | | | (36,495) |
| STS COR 073 AWSS Incorrectly Shown | | | | 35,134 |
| STS COR 067 FACO #41 GW Lead Filter | | | | 22,695 |
| STS COR 090 Subsurface Obstrc | | | | 20,452 |
| STS COR 091 PG&E Vault Conf 16" Wtr | | | | 40,001 |
| STS COR 093 12" Water Conf 12" Tee | | | | 5,001 |
| STS COR 094 Unknown DB Conf 12" Wtr | | | | 20,001 |
| STS COR 074 AWSS Offset/Sewer Demo | | | | 108,384 |
| STS COR 198 NDSC Out of Spec Cover | | | | 8,123 |
| STS COR 367 DSC Conf w/ CP and FM | | | | 36,256 |
| STS COR 371 Conflicts w/ 12" AWSS | | | | 8,402 |
| STS PCC 066 Add CS ATCS Emer Stop B | | | | 205,873 |
| STS COR 387 Oil Line Confl SW MH | | | | 6,124 |
| YBM COR 385 PG&E Damage to Work | | | 26,285 | 0,121 |
| UMS COR 391 AT&T Duct Bank Conflict | 25,001 | | | |
| UMS COR 389 4" Steel line asbestos | 20,001 | | | |
| STS COR 392 Util at 4th-Town SW MH | | | | 13,246 |
| STS COR 401 AWSS Layout 4th/King | | | | 31,866 |
| STS COR 409 Conc in confl w/ (N) FM | | | | 3,466 |
| STS COR 416 Conc DB/wall/lines conf | | | | 81,783 |
| USG Hydrant Relocation on Geary St. | 65,163 | | | - , |
| USG COR 415 Glass Roof Steel Elev. | 10,001 | | | |
| STS COR 443 AWSS Procurement Delay | - , | | | 5,777 |
| STS COR 454 Addtl Conflicts w/ 8" W | | | | 91,409 |
| USG Door Openings in Shear Walls | 41,774 | | | , |
| UMS COR 466 Asbestos Conduit | 21,344 | | | |
| UMS COR 417 Redesigned Manhole | 14,385 | | | |
| STS COR 469 SW Cleaning 4th/King | | | | 1,836 |
| UMS COR 489 TCP, Rdwy and USG Demo | 100,001 | | | |
| USG Removal of Existing Column | 4,116 | | | |
| YBM PCC 79 Install 12in WM to Howar | | | 248,562 | |
| YBM COR 249 Utility conflicts Folso | | | 93,425 | |
| STS COR 089 Extra Sewer Work | | | | 29,468 |
| USG PCC 73 Acceleration of Work | 102,203 | | | |
| STS COR 480 Conc confl w (N) FM | | | | 886 |
| YBM COR 248 Transite pipe Folsom | | | 1,501 | |
| UMS COR 493 Steel Shape Inside Pile | 25,001 | | | |
| UMS COR 510 6" VCP Side Sewer | 19,696 | | | |
| STS COR 519 Re-pressure test WD | | | | 2,739 |
| STS COR 523 AV & GV on 8" WD Main | | | | 1,601 |
| STS COR 530 Tunnel Track Machine | | | | 20,064 |
| STS COR 536 Util in Conf w 36" FM | | | | 66,287 |
| STS COR 558 CB in conf w AWSS | | | | 1,728 |
| STS PCC 084 Removal of ATT DB & Vau | | | | 112,619 |

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|
| USG PCC 87 Tiebacks, L2, GL 14-15 | UMS 219,335 | CTS | YBM | STS |
| UMS COR 565 GEN Emer Vent Design YBM COR 564 Concrete Encased PG&E UMS COR 579 Elevators 1-4 SFFD | 500,001 41,648 | | 15,000 | |
| YBM COR 581 SFFD Montor Panel | 41,040 | | 29,862 | 0.075 |
| STS COR 584 Debris confl w/ culvert CTS PCC#25 Stairs 5, 6, 7 Mods | | 30,387 | (22,225) | 6,275 |
| YBM PCC 82 Delete Scope Due to Hote STS PCC #51 Inventor Tmp Crossover STS Track Switch Machine Change STS COR 447 Added Exc for SFWD POC STS COR 520 Lat Conf AWSS STS COR 522 Thickened Str. Stan STS COR 533 Conc wall confl util STS COR 567 Loct of Plinth Breaks | | | (39,025) | 23,420 391,909 29,423 3,867 7,046 39,170 |
| CTS COR 587 Loci of Plinth Breaks | | 95,958 | | 5,000 |
| STS COR 601 Conc Enc in cn. w W lin STS COR 615 Sump Pump Pit Cover STS COR 621 Additional WD Exc. per STS COR 623 Unkn Con Structure STS COR 639 Util conf w/ 12" AWSS STS COR 641 SW delay due to conf ut | | | | 2,827 1,064 26,293 2,966 27,197 10,025 |
| STS COR 650 Asbestos conf w/ ATT DB YBM PCC 76 AWSS, SSFM, WM Design | | | 627,854 | 4,518 |
| CTS - PCC #036 (CMU Wall Bracing) UMS COR 636 Bi-Fold Door Tube Steel UMS COR 652 Elev. 1 & 2 Cond. Shaft UMS COR 661 Card Acc & Dr alrm Pnts | 24,911 19,895 10,001 | 19,552 | | |
| STS COR 657 Tunnel Ca Bsn Dsn Chang CTS COR 695 Mod to Grondng System | | 10,001 | | 20,001 |
| STS COR 664 Threaded Dowels UMS COR 689 Pil Ovstrss at Outrigrs YBM COR 711 Conduit for AC Swichgea | 76,692 | | 23,205 | 10,001 |
| CTS COR 706 Glas Canpy Trench Drain CTS COR 625 Added Cane Detc Rail CTS COR 626 Ad HSS & Plt @ H Beam CTS COR 627 Add HSS Col @ Tickt Mac | | 10,001 1,889 5,130 3,404 | · | |
| STS COR 632 Omit Unist & add Anr Bt STS COR 634 Forc Mn Dsn PCO 329 CTS COP 640 Fast Log swor Sinko | | 61 264 | | 2,180 132,332 |
| CTS COR 640 East Leg swer SlpIne STS COR 644 Wod Pier Cnf w AWSS STS COR 655 Unkn Cnc St / cn w cbsn STS COR 662 Foo cnf with catch bsn STS COR 666 Ukn Con Vlt/con N36'' STS COR 677 Fir Supsion stnpip Mat | | 61,264 | | 13,258 1,224 1,257 10,118 3,895 |

| varded NTE Amount ostantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------|
| | UMS | СТЅ | YBM | STS |
| STS COR 703 Tunl Wakway Expn jnts | | | | 386 |
| YBM COR 705 Del bems & Embds/Ven sh | | | (17,893) | |
| UMS COR 707 Prc /Ins Gas by PG& E | (9,680) | | | |
| UMS PCC 103 PG&E S.light at Maiden | 6,831 | | | |
| USG PCC 68 Ramp Barriers Handrail | 33,214 | | | |
| UMS COR 726 Beam 213 Stair Opening | 10,001 | | | |
| UMS COR 729 N&S Uti House Adv Ltbox | 208,768 | | | |
| YBM COR 732 Rstroom Fclty Wall Revs | | | 10,001 | |
| USG COR 734 Casing Column Conflict | 10,001 | | | |
| UMS COR 743 Ovrhd Bi-Fold Door SDs | 10,001 | | | |
| UMS COR 511 NDSC 10" VCP Culvert | 8,320 | | | |
| YBM COR 719 Elv 1&2 frm Trcn to Hyd | -, | | (5,000) | |
| YBM COR 724 Anti-Graffiti Film | | | 100,000 | |
| STS COR 736 Addition Rein Handholes | | | 100,000 | 6,340 |
| UMS PCC 115 Decking Support WT | (15,363) | | | 0,04 |
| UMS PCC 122 Drain Piping Grout Dtls | 630,104 | | | |
| STS PCC 096 4th Street SW Slip Lini | 030,104 | | | 216,04 |
| | 1 0 4 2 | | | 210,040 |
| UMS COR 770 Fiil Void Sp with CDF | 1,943 | | | 0.04 |
| STS COR 751 Db in coflct 36" FM& MH | | | | 2,31 |
| STS COR 755 AWSS Material Delay | | | | 1,49 |
| STS COR 772 Reconn Unkn Prop Drn Ln | | | | 2,20 |
| USG PCC 124 Irrigation Main | 20,124 | | | |
| USG PCC 127 Footing Elev Suvey Diff | 13,771 | | | |
| USG PCC 128 Dowls of Rbar Conn Dtls | 170,189 | | | |
| USG PCC 134 Temp South Wall Support | 90,268 | | | |
| USG COR 259 Lead Paint on Columns | 87,455 | | | |
| USG PCC 31 HVAC Trench Mod. | 235,133 | | | |
| STS COR 787 AT&T Dct Bnk InCw N 36" | | | | 35,00 |
| UMS-Relocation of Traffic Signal Co | 32,275 | | | |
| UMS PCC 149 Solar/Low-e Coating | 23,290 | | | |
| UMS COR 781 Utilty Trench Supp Slab | 20,001 | | | |
| UMS COR 789 Strs 3&4 SOE Shotcrete | 10,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 795 Rmvl of Emr Push Buttns | - , | 10,001 | | |
| STS COR 803 SFMTA External IT Feeds | | - , | | 10,00 |
| USG COR 805 Fotngs 16A As Built Dim | 10,001 | | | . 0,00 |
| STS COR 807 Tunnel Invret Slab | 10,001 | | | 13,19 |
| USG COR 509 Soil Nail Shotcrete Wal | 896,524 | | | 10,10 |
| STS COR 785 Unkn Con STin con W Swr | 090,024 | | | 8,34 |
| USG COR 801 Column 14A Demolition | 25,000 | | | 0,044 |
| | · · · · · | | | |
| USG PCC 110 Term of Built Up Colus | 79,811 | | (6.050) | |
| YBM COR 806 Stair 1 embed submittal | | | (6,352) | 10.00 |
| STS COR 813 Permissive Signal | 45.000 | | | 10,00 |
| USG COR 383 Slab Conn. at GL C&D | 15,000 | | | 40.0- |
| STS COR 834 Thales ATCS TC Pwr Dist | | | | 10,001 |
| UMS COR 341 PGE Conduit at Ellis St | 3,113 | | | |

| arded NTE Amount ostantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS |
| STS COR 823 Unkn Brck Ctch Basin | | | | 1,723 |
| STS COR 829 Unkn Concrete Blanket | | | | 3,613 |
| JSG PCC 105 Adj to Row X and Row Y | 31,108 | | | |
| YBM COR 063 Buried objects in P-86 | | | 12,348 | |
| YBM COR 86 AT&T Side Sewer Conflict | | | 78,296 | |
| YBM PCC 21 Delete Instrument & Monit | | | (50,195) | |
| YBM COR 390 Chip Mezzanine Headwall | | | 55,602 | |
| YBM COR 841 Design Chng Stair 1 run | | | 7,638 | |
| YBM COR 838 Abrasive Stair Nosing | | | 19,807 | |
| YBM COR 485 Chip Concourse Headwall | | | 30,001 | |
| BM PCC 69 SW Bulb-out at Stair#1 | | | 40,001 | |
| CTS COR 847 Jont Trnch Confg Chnge | | 10,001 | , | |
| STS COR 852 Caltrans Encrocmnt Prmt | | , | | 10,001 |
| JMS COR 858 Esc Elc Pwr Cont Docms | 20,840 | | | , |
| JSG COR 868 Drainge Pipe & 6" Slab | 10,001 | | | |
| JMS COR 861 Fire Protec Deulge Vive | 10,001 | | | |
| STS COR 633 Ligting Arrrests Signal | 10,001 | | | 10,001 |
| /BM PCC 061 Escalator Pit Provision | | | 46,809 | |
| /BM PCC 99 Art Glass Changes | | | 34,040 | |
| JMS COR 877 Elv Elc Powr Cont Docun | 17,400 | | 04,040 | |
| STS COR 862 Tactile Warn Surf | 11,100 | | | 10,001 |
| STS COR 880 Ex Dbk in con Ins SC | | | | 10,001 |
| JSG COR 882 HSS Beam Termination | 10,001 | | | 10,001 |
| TS COR 876 Elv Elc Power Con Docs | 10,001 | 10,001 | | |
| JMS COR 878 O'farrell Sewer Damage | 10,001 | 10,001 | | |
| TS COR 866 ATCS/Thals Sngl Pwr Sor | 10,001 | 10,001 | | |
| JMS COR 885 Light Pole Foundation | 10,001 | 10,001 | | |
| STS COR 891 Phase 2 Payment Renvtin | 10,001 | | | 10,001 |
| CTS COR 899 Add Soil Samp & Testing | | 10,001 | | 10,001 |
| JMS COR 902 CMU Wall Dril Epx Clarf | 10,001 | 10,001 | | |
| JSG PCC 174 Fan Trench Strut Clar. | 2,430 | | | |
| JMS PCC 86 Headwall Pile Conflict | 8,982 | | | |
| CTS COR 923 Esc Equp Room Size | 0,902 | 10,001 | | |
| YBM COR 939 Broken Water Dept. Line | | 10,001 | 25,000 | |
| STS COR 939 Broken Water Dept. Line | | | 20,000 | 10 100 |
| STS COR 918 Accel Prem Time for Swi STS PCC 052 Deletion of ARS Pt II | | | | 13,199 (177,246 |
| STS COR 976 Ex Unkwn Mnhl & Dct Bnk | | | | 10,001 |
| JSG PCC 141 Wtrproof & Drn at P | 292,754 | | | 10,001 |
| JMS PCC 150 S. HW Wale Connection | 292,754 26,640 | | | |
| YBM COR 871 Elec Power Elevators 3&4 | 20,040 | | 10,001 | |
| CTS COR 957 Egress Shft Opening | | 10 001 | 10,001 | |
| a 1 a | | 10,001 10,001 | | |
| CTS COR 947 Shtcrt Filr Line @ slry CTS COR 961 Relocate VCP due to del | | - | | |
| | | 10,001 | | |
| CTS COR 966 5' TBM Segmt wdth | E 004 | 50,001 | | |
| USG COR 975 N Cncrs Invert Slab Slp | 5,001 | | | |

| warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------|----------|---|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS |
| STS COR 971 All Stns Rej of CCTV Sy STS COR 979 (N) CB in Conf w/ (E) V | | | | 5,00 [°] 10,00 [°] |
| YBM COR 974 Fldng frm Brkn Wtr Mn | | | 10,001 | 10,00 |
| CTS COR 643 Cncrt at S Pltfm Excvtn | | 10,000 | 10,001 | |
| YBM COR 988 FHC & Phn @ Str 6 Cnflt | | | 5,000 | |
| STS COR 981 Ex 12" WM incorr | | | -, | 10,00 |
| STS COR 965 DB conf w 8" WL and Sle | | | | 40,00 |
| Proposed Contract Change (PCC) | | | | , |
| YBM_CTS PCC 33 Platform Gate Revisio | | | 57,403 | |
| CTS Delete PGE Work at Vault 732 | | (50,000) | | |
| UMS MRY Duct Bank-West | 54,981 | | | |
| YBM PCC 56 OCS Pole Foundations | | | 551 | |
| CTS PCC 067 Wall Shift North Access | | (1,097) | | |
| UMS Preload Rqmt for Concourse Level | 10,001 | | | |
| UMS Jet Grout at O'Farrell | 35,001 | | | |
| YBM PCC 37 SFAC Node Sculpture | | | 50,797 | |
| YBM PCC 59 Pavers Basis of Design | | | 7,516 | |
| UMS Locate PG&E Conduits | 20,001 | | | |
| CTS PCC 083 Switchgear Breakers | | 30,001 | | |
| YBM PCC 85 Ticketing Hall Changes | | | (14,034) | |
| USG PCC 89 E. Light Pole Foundation | 2,501 | | | |
| UMS PCC 71 Rerouting of Slab Drains | 0 | | | |
| YBM PCC 91 Concourse Beam Revision | | | 15,000 | |
| UMS PCC 93 Ellis Deck Seismic Joint | 10,001 | | | |
| STS PCC 095 Frame/Grate Change | | | | (50,00 |
| YBM PCC 97 Change Concourse Opening | | | 8,020 | |
| CTS PCC 98 Slurry Wall Wr Proofing | | 20,001 | | |
| USG PCC 101 Elev. Machine Rooms | 10,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 104 Water Leak NE HH | | 20,001 | | |
| USG PCC 116 Demo Column, Const Beam | 30,000 | | | |
| UMS PCC 118 Elevator Hoist Beams | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC 120 Prov Cond-Lft-net Systm | | 0 | | |
| STS PCC 121 PG&E Pnts Streetlightig | | | | 242,37 |
| STS PCC 117 PDS Signs Moun Brackt | | | | |
| USG PCC 123 South Wall Ground Beams | 4,001 | | | |
| USG PCC 129 Escalator Work Point | 75,000 | | | |
| YBM PCC 130 HVAC VRV's | | | (23) | |
| USG PCC 133 Sheet Metal HVAC Duct | 20,000 | | | |
| UMS PCC 136 Transformer Vault 3138 | 8,199 | | | |
| UMS PCC 94 Clean out MRY Ductbank | 18,060 | | | |
| USG PCC 102 Fire & Life Safety | 40,000 | | | |
| USG PCC 106 Edge of Slab for 8" Conn | 10,001 | | | |
| USG PCC 107 Light Pole Footings | 10,001 | | | |
| USG PCC 108 Con Wok chges du to DSC | 10,001 | | | |
| USG PCC 109 Rein Dtls for Struc Con | 10,001 | | | |

| varded NTE Amount ostantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS |
| USG PCC 111 Conc Cemo & Rev Con Dtl | 10,001 | | | |
| USG PCC 112 Glass Walk Roof System | 10,001 | | | |
| USG PCC 113 Elv/Esc Pit Floor Slope | 10,001 | | | |
| USG PCC 125 Foot,SOG & Str St Chang | 50,001 | | | |
| YBM PCC 131 Add Rec Room CN316 | | | 693 | |
| YBM PCC 132 Raise Pit Floor Elev 4 | | | 60,000 | |
| YBM PCC 138 Add Rec Room SU310 | | | 781 | |
| YBM PCC 140 Stair 3, Escalators 1&2 | | | 20,000 | |
| USG PCC 142 Storage Light & Elect. | 22,000 | | | |
| USG PCC 144 Conc. Finishing/Repairs | 150,000 | | | |
| YBM PCC 145 Stair 7/Escalators 3, 4 | | | 20,000 | |
| USG PCC 147 Geary Streetlight | 10,000 | | , | |
| YBM PCC 148 Elev.3, 4 Hoist Beam MP | , | | 40,000 | |
| USG PCC 155 16-D Footing Demoltion | 18,000 | | , | |
| UMS PCC 153 Geary Catch Basin | (5,000) | | | |
| YBM PCC 126 Changes to Kiosks | (| | 50,000 | |
| USG PCC 143 Wall Conn, at GL 10/B | 1,500 | | , | |
| PCC 151 STS LED Street Lamps | , | | | 33,0 |
| YBM PCC 159 PG&E Ductbank Changes | | | (10,000) | ,- |
| STS PCC 160 ATCS Change Reverse Run | | | (10,000) | 400.0 |
| STS PCC 114 Rev1 Stdpipe & Cond | | | | 30,0 |
| USG PCC 154 Trench Drain at 17 Line | 1,000 | | | 00,0 |
| USG PCC 156 CMU Footings | 25,000 | | | |
| USG PCC 157 Plaza Level Vent Shaft | 0 | | | |
| USG PCC 158 Elev. Pit CDF Backfill | 0 | | | |
| YBM PCC 162 Deluge Valve Door | U U | | 20,000 | |
| CTS PCC 167 Drn for GIs Canopy on E | | 5,001 | 20,000 | |
| UMS PCC 168 Swing Gates Attachment | 9,000 | 0,001 | | |
| CTS PCC 169 JT, SW and PG&E Changes | 0,000 | 10,001 | | |
| YBM PCC 171 Additional PTZ CCTV | | 10,001 | 2,000 | |
| CTS PCC 177 Add Esc 5 & 6 Supp | | 1 | 2,000 | |
| CTS PCC 178 Add Beams and Embeds | | 1 | | |
| CTS PCC 179 Added Gromets | | 1 | | |
| CTS PCC 180 Extra WD Work for 12" L | | 1 | | |
| USG PCC 164 GL 14 Waterproofing | 37,934 | • | | |
| USG PCC 165 Arch. Precast Support | 01,004 | | | |
| USG PCC 175 Drainage Under Slab | 0 | | | |
| YBM PCC 182 Primers & Vents for FDs | 0 | | 75,000 | |
| USG PCC 185 Wall at Line 10 and Hyd | 0 | | 75,000 | |
| STS PCC 188 ATCS Pwr Src at CTS | 0 | | | |
| GEN PCC 189 Anti-Graffiti Film | | | 200,001 | |
| UMS PCC 195 Reinf. of Wall to Slab | 0 | | 200,001 | |
| UMS PCC 202 CIP Wall Connection | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC 135 Esc 5/6 Addl Supp Locs | | 10 001 | | |
| UMS PCC 181 Plaza ADA Enhancements | 7,500 | 10,001 | | |
| UNIS FUCTOT FIAZA ADA ENNANCEMENTS | 1,500 | | | |

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------|---------|------------------|
| USG PCC 186 Bollard on Ramps | UMS 10,000 | стѕ | YBM | STS |
| USG PCC 190 Plaza Level Slab Detail | 5,000 | | | |
| UMS PCC 198 Ellis Deck Vertical Joi | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC 119 Pltform Lvl Wall Art In | | (10,001) | | |
| YBM PCC 152 Elevator 1 & 2 changes | | | 100,000 | |
| STS PCC 161 Delete Plat ESPBs | | | | (10,001) |
| UMS PCC 166 Revise Feeder Schedules | 0 | | | |
| CTS PCC 170 Add 2 Gate VIvs Stockton | | 31,001 | | |
| GEN PCC 183 Electric Power Elevators | | | 150,000 | |
| YBM PCC 187 Escala. 1-4 HVAC changes | | | 0 | |
| UMS PCC 193 Lightbox & Glazed Door | 21,000 | | | |
| USG PCC 197 Precast Planter Pots | 8,650 | | | |
| USG PCC 199R-1 Delete Bm and PIntrs | 5,000 | | | |
| CTS PCC 204 Shrnk Ft Prnt Emer Shft | | 0 | | |
| STS PCC 206 Replace CCTV equipment | | | | 0 |
| CTS PCC 207 SEM Sequencing Changes | | 0 | | |
| YBM PCC 208 Added Conduits Invert | | | 0 | |
| YBM PCC 209 Tract Power GRS Downsize | | | (1) | |
| YBM PCC 210 Elev 1&2 MRL to Hydraul | | | 0 | |
| Change Order Request (COR) | | | | |
| UMS-FACO #50 UMS Parking Garage | 10,659 | | | |
| UMS-FACO #30 NDSC Inadequate CDF | 157,462 | | | 00.000 |
| STS- AT&T Conduit Changes | | 100 777 | | 22,290 |
| CTS COR 255 Additional Instruments | | 429,777 | | 0.000 |
| STS COR 270 SW AWSS Conflict STS COR 297 TC for Track Work at 4t | | | | 8,280 150,001 |
| UMS COR 110 DSC Obst. at JG Columns | 2,062,420 | | | 150,001 |
| UMS E Vault Conflicting Pile Line | 2,062,420 | | | |
| UMS COR 300 14 HDPE at Geary | (307) | | | |
| STS COR 402 3x5 SW Confl w/ VCP SW | (307) | | | 10,001 |
| UMS COR 402 3X3 SW Common VCP SW | 63,285 | | | 10,001 |
| STS COR 404 Contam Soil in MRY DB | 05,205 | | | 12,303 |
| STS COR 014 Addtl MNHS for 78" SW | | | | 20,217 |
| STS COR 406 Addtl TC at 4th/King | | | | 675,001 |
| STS COR 411 Delay 8" WL miss serv | | | | 7,501 |
| CTS COR 405 Hyrdrocarbons in HH | | 17,485 | | 7,001 |
| CTS COR 408 MSX Termination | | 191,291 | | |
| CTS COR 437 Unanticipated Elec @ Sh | | 50,001 | | |
| CTS COR 445 3x5 w/ HDPE/PVC Inside | | 10,001 | | |
| CTS COR 450 Switchgear Cubicles | | 100,001 | | |
| STS COR 451 PGE VIt WD Line Confl | | | | 30,001 |
| STS COR 455 Conflicts w/ 8" WD Line | | | | 10,001 |
| STS COR 456 Conflicts w/ MRY Poles | | | | 20,001 |
| UMS COR 393 Wrap 14" Sewer Line | 1 | | | |
| | 4,131 | | | |

| varded NTE Amount bstantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-----|---------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS |
| STS COR 475 Removal of Fiber Optic | | | | 1,101 |
| STS COR 476 Conc DB Conf w/ FH | | | | 25,001 |
| STS COR 500 Tunnel Monuments | | | | 5,001 |
| CTS COR 526 Connection b/t Wall & D | | 25,001 | | |
| CTS COR 527 Connection b/t Wall/Dec | | 40,939 | | |
| STS COR 531 ATT Confl w/ 36" FM | | , | | 25,001 |
| STS COR 491 Util in conf w/ 10" VCP | | | | 10,001 |
| CTS COR 529 Rock Mass at Elev 37' | | 25,001 | | , |
| UMS COR 499 48-inch Steel Casing | 42,934 | , | | |
| STS COR 488 Tunnel Track Alignment | , | | | 50,001 |
| CTS COR 568 CMOD 019 Reservations | | 35,001 | | 00,001 |
| CTS COR 574 Escalator supports | | 1 | | |
| UMS COR 590 Steel Line Conflict | 892 | | | |
| STS COR 559 Temporary Trolley Pole | 032 | | | 15,001 |
| CTS COR 583 Elev 1-4 SFFD monitor | | 53,619 | | 15,001 |
| STS COR 604 Duct Bank in conf. w se | | 55,019 | | 4 074 |
| | | 1 507 | | 4,271 |
| CTS COR 659 Add Grts at Sta Ag glas | 4.404 | 1,537 | | |
| UMS COR 660 Added Grommets at Booth | 1,134 | | | |
| STS COR 665 Ov prd Lit PI fdn in | | 40.004 | | 901 |
| CTS COR 670 Kitn Sink Piping | | 10,001 | | |
| STS COR 675 Dct bnk & 3" Gas Line | | | | 10,001 |
| CTS COR 679 GI Cutos & Add Sp hds | | 23,450 | | |
| STS COR 682 Shtdown #1 Rail Mods | | | | 9,432 |
| STS COR 683 Gas Ln & unkn Duct Bank | | | | 5,001 |
| UMS COR 687 Trant Pipe at St 134+00 | 497 | | | |
| STS COR 688 Ukn Piers /conct N 12" | | | | 5,001 |
| STS COR 694 Tr Rts in con/car pipes | | | | 5,001 |
| STS COR 699 Dct Bnk in Cnf w 36"FM | | | | 20,001 |
| STS COR 702 Brk Cs Bsn cnct w N Cuv | | | | 5,001 |
| CTS COR 628 Add Beams and Embeds | | 8,331 | | |
| CTS COR 200 Dr & Dr Hrdwre for GFRC | | 7,797 | | |
| USG COR 293 Water on N.Concourse | 1,832 | | | |
| CTS COR 723 Strc Gls Asse Add Desig | | 0 | | |
| UMS COR 725 Seis Qu Cer for St Glze | 10,738 | | | |
| UMS COR 731 Drain Piping Grout | 10,001 | | | |
| UMS COR 747 NDSC Unidnfied Con Pile | 50,001 | | | |
| CTS COR 722 Elv 1-4 OH Str Host Bms | | 23,823 | | |
| STS COR 737 Dct Bnk infc w AT&T Rem | | 20,020 | | 5,001 |
| STS COR 766 Wood Pir inCon w N Pils | | | | 25,001 |
| CTS COR 780 Aded Frit on Roof Panls | | 19,229 | | 20,001 |
| STS COR 796 Woodn Piers Woodn Beams | | 10,220 | | 10,001 |
| UMS COR 798 Comp Grout Damage | 50,001 | | | 10,001 |
| UMS COR 336 Vault on Grid Line 9 | 1,312 | | | |
| | , | | | |
| UMS COR 338 Conflicts at O'Farrell | 582 | | | 140.000 |
| STS COR 700 RFI-00795.1 | | | | 142,836 |

| ubstantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|--|---|------------------|---------|-----------------|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS |
| USG COR 808 Dimensions at Escalator | 0 | | | |
| UMS COR 810 Unkn Bem @ M Macys Wall | 10,001 | | | |
| UMS COR 817 Odor at N. Concourse | 100,000 | | | |
| UMS COR 818 Install MRY Conduit | 0 | 4 007 | | |
| CTS COR 824 Multiple Setups, Standb | | 1,387 | | 10.001 |
| STS COR 826 DSC Swr Cap & I Beams STS COR 833 Unknown Conc Blanket | | | | 10,001 5,001 |
| STS COR 220 DSC Relocate MRY DB&VIt | | | | 5,001 |
| CTS COR 299 Removal of Interim SW | | 10 252 | | 0 |
| CTS COR 299 Removal of Interim SW CTS COR 681 Crss Cut Cvrn SEM Excvn | | 18,253 60,001 | | |
| | | 6,716 | | |
| CTS COR 686 Es & GIs Enc SIf Clning STS COR 821 Mounting Detail for AxI | | 0,710 | | 50,001 |
| YBM COR 825 Tunnel Segm Steel Fibers | | | 153,380 | 50,001 |
| STS COR 844 4th & King Trcwrk Shtdn | | | 155,560 | 705 |
| UMS COR 845 Unidntfid Conc Obstrctn | 10,001 | | | 705 |
| STS COR 846 Util Conf w/ 78" SW Crw | 10,001 | | | 15,001 |
| YBM COR 848 Chip Invert Headwall | | | 30,000 | 15,001 |
| STS COR 849 brk Pen incof w 78" Swr | | | 30,000 | 2,501 |
| UMS COR 854 Unfid Mtl Obst @ Cor 25 | 10,001 | | | 2,501 |
| STS COR 855 Flooded Subgrade | 10,001 | | | 20,001 |
| STS COR 855 Flooded Subgrade STS COR 865 Sd Swr Mnhl & 15" Sw Ln | | | | 15,001 |
| STS COR 873 Ex L3 DcBnk Incn Pv Ren | | | | 2,400,001 |
| STS COR 875 Existing Railroad Ties | | | | 2,400,001 |
| CTS COR 324 Strt to Beam Con@ G/L7 | | 5,374 | | 2,704 |
| UMS COR 658 Conc Culv InCo W Ex Ut | 3,389 | 5,574 | | |
| STS COR 788 Add Basin & Culvert | 5,505 | | | 28,843 |
| STS COR 874 Inter Loc of MRY Dc Bk | | | | 20,043 |
| UMS COR 883 Ventilation System FCP | 0 | | | 20,001 |
| CTS COR 886 Extrm Hrd Grnd Condtion | 0 | 45,001 | | |
| STS COR 890 Ex Pll Box Incon Crb Rm | | 40,001 | | 3,001 |
| UMS COR 892 Escalator Raceways | 492,065 | | | 3,001 |
| STS COR 893 Abnd Wtr Ser @St 175+21 | 402,000 | | | 1,635 |
| STS COR 894 Ins I Bm for 3648 Shor | | | | 1,246 |
| UMS COR 897 Light Pole Clar. | 0 | | | 1,240 |
| STS COR 900 Ex PG&E VIt @ Wrog Grde | Ū | | | 30,001 |
| UMS 903 Slab at Stair 3 and 4 | 0 | | | 50,001 |
| YBM COR 905 Invert Drawings | Ű | | 0 | |
| UMS COR 913 Machine Room Size | 0 | | Ŭ | |
| UMS COR 914 Glass Floor Connection | 0 | | | |
| STS COR 921 Exi Cond Clu incon/ Swr | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | | 6,001 |
| STS COR 924 Ovpod Con inconf Catbsn | | | | 2,869 |
| UMS COR 933 CMod for Option 2 | 0 | | | 2,000 |
| YBM COR 949 Escalator Raceways | Ĭ | | 0 | |
| UMS COR 425 N Cncrs A-PI Strup Cnfg | 3,911 | | 5 | |
| YBM COR 721 Elev 1& 2 Hoist Beam, MP | 0,011 | | 9,474 | |

10 of 13

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| UMS COR 779 E WI Bm Reinf Chng | UMS 6,651 | CTS | YBM | STS |
| STS COR 791 CP5 Drainage Pipe BckFl | 0,001 | | | 3,871 |
| STS COR 909 PGE Gas Interruption | | | | 50,001 |
| STS COR 911 E SW Conf w 48" SW | | | | 15,001 |
| YBM COR 915 Escala. 1-4 HVAC changes | | | 0 | -, |
| CTS COR 917 Spriklr Hnging Method | | 50,001 | | |
| STS COR 919 Add Feather to Hg Csts | | | | 10,001 |
| STS COR 920 Hoist Beam Supports CP5 | | | | (1,932) |
| CTS COR 925 Cont Metal Ring | | 10,001 | | |
| STS COR 926 E TS conduits conf w pa | | | | 10,001 |
| STS COR 927 E Gas Conf w N CB | | | | 3,001 |
| STS COR 929 MH Conf w SW Grout | | | | 5,001 |
| STS COR 930 SW Cracks Conf w Grout | | | | 5,001 |
| STS COR 931 Tree Removal | | | | 2,998 |
| STS COR 934 Revised Curb/Gutter | | | | 10,001 |
| STS COR 937 ATCS Workstation Design | | | | 10,001 |
| STS COR 941 E Ulti Conf w 78" SW Ca | | | | 10,001 |
| STS COR 942 Radio Sys Prelim Design | | | | 50,001 |
| STS COR 948 Sidewalk Elev Change | | | | 10,001 |
| STS COR 950 Gas Conf w N 8" AWSS | | | | 5,001 |
| STS COR 958 Trk Pave Change UMS COR 959 Elev 3 & 4 Load | 0 | | | 50,001 |
| YBM COR 960 N & S Head WI Rbr Chng | 0 | | 64,027 | |
| STS COR 962 4th/King Incomp Hrdwr | | | 04,027 | 34,448 |
| STS COR 967 Lwr LvI Can Per SFMTA | | | | 270 |
| STS COR 969 Mv Stl Plts L Frm Twnsd | | | | 389 |
| STS COR 970 16" WL Installation | | | | 50,001 |
| YBM COR 982 Fir Alarm Submtl Rej | | | 5,000 | , |
| STS COR 983 Ex Rbr in Cnflt w/ WL | | | -, | 2,500 |
| YBM COR 984 Subsitution Req for HDP | | | (36,194) | - |
| STS COR 987 Unkn Utl conflt w/ (N) | | | | 5,000 |
| CTS COR 993 Water in TBM Tunnel | | 10,000 | | |
| STS COR 995 E 3" Asbs Conduit Cnflt | | | | 10,000 |
| STS COR 996 Prtl WI Cnflct w/ slab | | | | 25,000 |
| STS COR 999 E 18" Steel Pipe Confli | | | | 10,000 |
| YBM COR 1000 Added Raceway Instal | | | 10,000 | |
| STS COR 1001 Deficient Comcast Cond | | | | 5,000 |
| YBM COR 1004 Fire Protection Submit | | | 5,000 | |
| UMS COR 992 PG&E Drawing Ellis | 0 | | | |
| Change Order - Pending | | (() = = = =) | | |
| CTS-Plaza Surface Level Struct Mods | | (10,337) | | |
| YBM COR 24 (E) gas In conflict AWSS | 0.045 | | 31,331 | |
| UMS-FACO #25 OCS Pole@ Market/Ellis | 2,015 | | | |
| UMS FACO #53 NDSC Transite Pipe | 61,055 | | 20 004 | |
| YBM COR 44 Buried concrete wall | l | | 29,801 | |
| | | | 11 of 13 | |

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| YBM COR 116 Archaeological Discover | UMS | стѕ | YBM 102,734 | STS |
| CTS COR 040 FACO 002 Connect (E) DB | | 15,173 | | |
| YBM COR 49 Buried timber piles | | | 78,399 | |
| YBM COR 115 C1250 unencased JT | | | 9,843 | |
| UMS COR 189 NDSC Pipe Conflict | 2,566 | | | |
| YBM COR 240 Headhouse Contam. Mtl. | | | 106,923 | |
| STS COR #296 Mult E Util Confl AWSS | | | | 47,052 |
| UMS Remove Fire Hose Valve | (1,915) | | | |
| CTS COR 372 DSC Potholing @ N Acces | | 9,846 | | |
| UMS COR 407 8 inch SS Line Conflict | 4,647 | | | |
| UMS FACO #29 BART Hazmat Abatement | 11,856 | | | |
| YBM COR 50 Contam soil along H Line | | | 39,560 | |
| YBM COR 459 AWSS / WD Conflict | | | 75,154 | |
| CTS COR 171 Mismarked gas line | | 6,185 | | |
| STS COR 570 Slab confl w/ AWSS | | | | 6,122 |
| STS PCC #51 Inventor Tmp Crossover | | | 4 000 | 21,245 |
| YBM COR 566 WD Tie-In @ Folsom | | | 1,992 | 5 4 4 0 |
| STS COR 619 Added WD POC Excavation | 470.070 | | | 5,113 |
| UMS PCC 100 Waterproofing and Drain | 178,873 | | 7 710 | |
| YBM COR 45 Abandoned sewer not slur | 00.044 | | 7,719 | |
| UMS COR 645 Notch Wales at N. HWall YBM COR 624 CMU Wall Supports | 98,841 | | 87,662 | |
| YBM COR 692 Rebar to Base Plate TOD | | | 13,034 | |
| UMS COR 778 DSC (E) 6" & 8" St. Lne | 1,558 | | 13,034 | |
| STS COR 479 Add Cut & Cap of 8" WL | 1,000 | | | 8,376 |
| CTS PCC 43 Removal of Bus Bulb | | 15,180 | | 0,070 |
| USG COR 946 Two Abandoned Fuel Tank | 61,312 | 10,100 | | |
| Approved | 1,117,152 | 2 859 843 | (359,786) | 1,695,035 |
| Contract Modification | .,, | 2,000,010 | (000,100) | 1,000,000 |
| CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow | 90,000 | | | |
| CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po | , | 25,956 | | |
| CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin | | | (1,833,869) | |
| CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi | | 75,000 | | |
| CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or | | 130,000 | | |
| CMod #7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009 | | | | 80,170 |
| CMod #10 YBM PCC 042 | | | 64,287 | |
| CMod #9 YBM COR 10,15,16,18,20,25 | | | 126,663 | |
| CMod #11 UMS PCC 002 | 12,997 | | | |
| | | | | 1,032,302 |
| CMod #12 STS Traffic Control | | | | , , |
| CMod #15 YBM COR 196 | | | 3,178 | ,, |
| CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 | 8,261 | | 3,178 | , , |
| CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 CMod #13 CTS COR 006 | 8,261 | 57,707 | 3,178 | , , |
| CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 CMod #13 CTS COR 006 CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026 | 8,261 | 57,707 2,274,225 | 3,178 | , , |
| CMod #15 YBM COR 196 CMod #16 UMS COR 184 CMod #13 CTS COR 006 | 8,261 | - | 3,178 364,562 | ,, |

| Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion | \$839,676,400 2/10/2018 | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | UMS | стѕ | YBM | STS |
| CMod #23 UMS PCC 058 | 63,838 | 0.0 | | 0.0 |
| CMod #30 YBM Various CORs | , | | 334,165 | |
| CMod #31 UMS COR 595 | 53,701 | | , | |
| CMod #32 YBM Various PCCs | , - | | 92,934 | |
| CMod #36 YBM Conflict with Waterline | | | 14,484 | |
| CMod #41 YBM Class 2 Conta. Material | | | 40,250 | |
| CMod #42 UMS Addl. Service Conduits | 36,873 | | -, | |
| CMod #43 UMS D85 Structural Pile | 65,188 | | | |
| CMod #46 YBM/CTS/UMS S.walk Hatches | , | | 35,489 | |
| CMod #44 UMS Grade 50 Steel | 572,884 | | , | |
| CMod #47 UMS Roof Deck Schedule | 76,124 | | | |
| CMod #48 UMS Undgrnd. Storage Tanks | 97,817 | | | |
| CMod #51 YBM Various CORs and PCCs | ., | | 24,875 | |
| CMod #52 YBM Undgrnd. Storage Tanks | | | 167,393 | |
| CMod #8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench | | | , | 225,208 |
| CMod #14 YBM COR 036, 078 | | | 58,526 | |
| CMod #17 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069 | | 54,322 | , | |
| CMod #18 CTS PCC 012 | | 60,248 | | |
| CMod #21 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252 | | , - | | 18,221 |
| CMod #24 STS PCC 23 | | | | 108,053 |
| CMod #25 - Various CORs | | | 59,113 | |
| CMod #26 YBM COR 072 | | | 84,509 | |
| CMod #27 UMS PCC 092 | 0 | | - , | |
| CMod #28 CTS PCC 017.1 | | 97,743 | | |
| CMod #29 STS PCC 009.1 | | -, | | (143,668 |
| CMod #33 CTS Various CORs | | 56,422 | | (- <i>i</i> - |
| CMod #34 CTS Various CORs | | 19,334 | | |
| CMod #35 STS PCC 077 | | - , | | 11,147 |
| CMod #37 CTS Various CORs | | 8,886 | | , |
| CMod #38 STS Various CORs | | -, | | 52,553 |
| CMod #39 UMS Various CORs | 23,271 | | | , |
| CMod #40 YBM Analytical Soil Test | , | | 3,655 | |
| CMod #45 PCC 008 Tunnel Lowering | | | 2,200 | 107,285 |
| CMod #49 STS DSC CORs | | | | 136,728 |
| CMod #50 STS DSC CORs | | | | 67,036 |
| rand Total | 16,316,714 | 6,327,192 | 3.358.528 | 5,239,027 |

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

| | | | | | | | | Report Period: | January 2017 |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| | | December 2016 | | | January 2017 | | | - | - |
| | | December 2016 | December 2016 | December 2016 | January 2017 | January 2017 | January 2017 | BUDGET | |
| Group by Contract & SCC | CATEGORY ITEM | Base | Allocated Contingency | Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | Base | Allocated Contingency | Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | TRANSFERS [December 2016] vs. [January 2017] | Cost Report Notes |
| 10-50 | CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES | 1,143,737,184 | 37,251,319 | 1,180,988,503 | 1,143,737,184 | 37,251,319 | 1,180,988,503 | 0 | |
| 1250 | UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 | 12,134,906 | | 12,134,906 | 12,134,906 | | 12,134,906 | 0 | |
| 1251 | Contract 1250 Form B Credit UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 | (2,275,419) 20,870,197 | | (2,275,419) 20,870,197 | (2,275,419) 20,870,197 | | (2,275,419) 20,870,197 | 0 | |
| | Contract 1251 Form B Credit GUIDEWAY TUNNEL | (7,618,412) 235.078.785 | 834.715 | (7,618,412) 235,913,500 | (7,618,412) 235,078,785 | 834.715 | (7,618,412) 235.913.500 | 0 | 29 |
| 1252 | Contract 1252 Form B Credit | (254,050) | 004,710 | (254,050) | (254,050) | 004,710 | (254,050) | 0 | 20 |
| 1300 | CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL | 844,419,796 | 35,256,604 | 879,676,400 | 844,419,796 | 35,256,604 | 879,676,400 | 0 | 30 |
| 1253: | UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS] | 295,049,925 | 18,980,665 | 314,030,590 | 295,049,925 | 18,980,665 | 314,030,590 | 0 | |
| UMS | UMS 1253 Form B Credit | (528,370) | _, | (528,370) | (528,370) | -,, | (528,370) | 0 | |
| 1254: | CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS] | 250,352,653 | 7,215,157 | 257,567,810 | 250,352,653 | 7,215,157 | 257,567,810 | 0 | |
| CTS | CTS 1254 Form B Credit | (451,703) | | (451,703) | (451,703) | | (451,703) | 0 | |
| 1255: YBM | YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] YBM 1255 Form B Credit | 157,536,946 | 5,552,055 | 163,089,001 | 157,536,946 | 5,552,055 | 163,089,001 | 0 | |
| | SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] | (100,000) 141,480,271 | 3,508,728 | (100,000) 144,988,999 | (100,000) 141,480,271 | 3,508,728 | (100,000) 144,988,999 | 0 | |
| 1256: STS | STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN CREDIT | (2,925,296) | | (2,925,296) | (2,925,296) | | (2,925,296) | 0 | |
| | STS 1256 Form B Credit | (1,000,000) | | (1,000,000) | (1,000,000) | | (1,000,000) | 0 | |
| OTHER | OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL | 46,386,751 | 1,160,000 | 47,546,751 | 46,386,751 | 1,160,000 | 47,546,751 | 0 | |
| 40.06 | PUBLIC ART PROGRAM MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK | 8,175,555 | 1,160,000 | 9,335,555 | 8,175,555 | 1,160,000 | 9,335,555 | 0 | |
| 40.02 | (TRACTION POWER FOR 1251) | 258,202 | | 258,202 | 258,202 | | 258,202 | 0 | |
| 40.01 | CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS | 500,000 | | 500,000 | 500,000 | | 500,000 | 0 | 31 |
| 50.01 | TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT (ATCS CENTRAL CONTROL) | 487,972 | | 487,972 | 487,972 | | 487,972 | 0 | |
| 50.06 | MTA FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT | 5,400,000 | | 5,400,000 | 5,400,000 | | 5,400,000 | 0 | |
| 50.06 | BART FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 0 | |

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

| | | | | | | | | Report Period | : January 2017 |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|
| | CATEGORY ITEM | | December 2016 | | January 2017 | | | | |
| Group by Contract & SCC | | December 2016 Base | December 2016 Allocated Contingency | December 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | January 2017 Base | January 2017 Allocated Contingency | January 2017 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | BUDGET TRANSFERS [December 2016] vs. [January 2017] | Cost Report Notes |
| 40.02 | JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION | 117,255 | | 117,255 | 117,255 | | 117,255 | 0 | |
| 40.08 | AON RISK INSURANCE | 18,088,750 | | 18,088,750 | 18,088,750 | | 18,088,750 | 0 | |
| 40.02 | PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY | 10,000,700 | | 10,000,100 | 10,000,700 | | 10,000,700 | | |
| 40.08 | COORDINATION | 3,713,215 | | 3,713,215 | 3,713,215 | | 3,713,215 | 0 | |
| 40.02 | DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT) | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | | 1,200,000 | 0 | |
| 50.03 | UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 0 | |
| 50.03 | UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | 0 | |
| 50.03 | CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 2,959,826 | | 2,959,826 | 0 | |
| 50.03 | CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | (2,350,000) | | (2,350,000) | 0 | |
| 50.03 | YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED | 3,125,222 | | 3,125,222 | 3,125,222 | | 3,125,222 | 0 | |
| 50.03 | YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] PERMANENT POWER | (2,368,540) | | (2,368,540) | (2,368,540) | | (2,368,540) | 0 | |
| 50.03 | SURFACE STATION POWER FEED | 11,839 | | 11,839 | 11,839 | | 11,839 | 0 | |
| 50.04 | COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS | 5,757,629 | | 5,757,629 | 5,757,629 | | 5,757,629 | 0 | |
| 60 | ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 32,246,321 | 5,265,478 | 37,511,799 | 32,246,321 | 5,265,478 | 37,511,799 | 0 | |
| 60.01 | PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE | 30,065,810 | 5,265,478 | 35,331,288 | 30,065,810 | 5,265,478 | 35,331,288 | 0 | 32 |
| 60.02 | RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS | 2,180,511 | | 2,180,511 | 2,180,511 | | 2,180,511 | 0 | |
| 70 | VEHICLES | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 0 | |
| 70.01 | LIGHT RAIL | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 13,309,000 | 13,076,653 | 26,385,653 | 0 | 33 |
| 70.07 | SPARE PARTS | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 310,518,041 | 18,221,079 | 328,739,120 | 310,518,041 | 18,221,079 | 328,739,120 | 0 | |
| 80.01 | PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING | 46,202,674 | | 46,202,674 | 46,202,674 | | 46,202,674 | 0 | |
| 80.02 | FINAL DESIGN | 61,322,751 | | 61,322,751 | 61,322,751 | | 61,322,751 | 0 | |
| 80.03 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION | 89,012,544 | 13,905,845 | 102,918,389 | 89,012,544 | 13,905,845 | 102,918,389 | 0 | |

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

| | - | | | | | | Report Period | : January 2017 |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| CATEGORY ITEM | December 2016 | | | January 2017 | | | | |
| | December 2016 Base | December 2016 Allocated Contingency | December 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | January 2017 Base | January 2017 Allocated Contingency | January 2017 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) | BUDGET TRANSFERS [December 2016] vs. [January 2017] | Cost Report Notes |
| CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT | 91,046,881 | 2,956,812 | 94,003,693 | 91,046,881 | 2,956,812 | 94,003,693 | 0 | |
| INSURANCES | 6,800,000 | | 6,800,000 | 6,800,000 | | 6,800,000 | 0 | |
| LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES | 8,258,184 | | 8,258,184 | 8,258,184 | | 8,258,184 | 0 | |
| SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION | 883,100 | | 883,100 | 883,100 | | 883,100 | 0 | |
| START-UP | 6,991,907 | 1,358,422 | 8,350,329 | 6,991,907 | 1,358,422 | 8,350,329 | 0 | |
| ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80 | 1,499,810,546 | 73,814,529 | 1,573,625,076 | 1,499,810,546 | 73,814,529 | 1,573,625,076 | 0 | 34 |
| UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES | | | 4,674,927 | | | 4,674,927 | | 35 |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100 | | | 1,578,300,002 | | | 1,578,300,002 | | |
| TOTAL CONTINGENCY | | | 78,489,456 | | | 78,489,456 | | |
| | | | 60,000,000 | | | 60,000,000 | | |
| BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM | | | 18,489,456 | | | 18,489,456 | | |
| | CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT INSURANCES LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION START-UP ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80 UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100 TOTAL CONTINGENCY CONTINGENCY MINIMUM | CATEGORY ITEMBaseCONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT91,046,881INSURANCES6,800,000LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES8,258,184SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION883,100START-UP6,991,907ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 801,499,810,546UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES707AL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100TOTAL CONTINGENCY6CONTINGENCY MINIMUM6 | CATEGORY ITEMDecember 2016 BaseDecember 2016 Allocated ContingencyCONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT91,046,8812,956,812INSURANCES6,800,0001LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES8,258,184SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION883,100START-UP6,991,9071,358,422ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 801,499,810,54673,814,529UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES73,814,529TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 10011CONTINGENCY11CONTINGENCY MINIMUM11 | CATEGORY ITEMBaseAllocated Contingency (YOE)Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT91,046,8812,956,81294,003,693INSURANCES6,800,0006,800,0006,800,000LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES8,258,1848,258,184SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION883,100883,100START-UP6,991,9071,358,4228,350,329ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 801,499,810,54673,814,5291,573,625,076UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES1,499,810,54673,814,5294,674,927TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100 | CATEGORY ITEMDecember 2016 BaseDecember 2016 Allocated ContingencyDecember 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)January 2017 BaseCONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT91,046,8812,956,81294,003,69391,046,881INSURANCES6,800,0006,800,0006,800,0006,800,000LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES8,258,1848,258,1848,258,184SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION883,100883,100883,100START-UP6,991,9071,358,4228,350,3296,991,907ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 801,499,810,54673,814,5291,573,625,0761,499,810,546UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES78,489,45678,489,456 | CATEGORY ITEMDecember 2016 BaseDecember 2016 Allocated Contingency (YOE)January 2017 BaseJanuary 2017 Allocated Contingency (YOE)CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT91,046,8812,956,81294,003,69391,046,8812,956,812INSURANCES6,800,0006,800,0006,800,0006,800,0000LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES8,258,1848,258,1848,258,184SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION883,100883,100883,100START-UP6,991,9071,358,4228,350,3296,991,907ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 801,499,810,54673,814,5291,573,625,0761,499,810,546UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES | CATEGORY ITEM December 2016 Base December 2016 Allocated Contingency December 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) January 2017 Base January 2017 Allocated Contingency January 2017 Base + Allocated Contingency CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT 91,046,881 2,956,812 94,003,693 91,046,881 2,956,812 94,003,693 INSURANCES 6,800,000 6,800,000 6,800,000 6,800,000 6,800,000 LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES 8,258,184 8,258,184 8,258,184 8,258,184 SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION 883,100 883,100 883,100 883,100 START-UP 6,991,907 1,358,422 8,350,329 6,991,907 1,358,422 8,350,329 ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80 1,499,810,546 73,814,529 1,573,625,076 1,499,810,546 73,814,529 1,573,625,076 UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES | December 2016 January 2017 CATEGORY ITEM December 2016 Base December 2016 Allocated Contingency December 2016 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE) January 2017 Base January 2017 Allocated Contingency January 2017 Allocated Contingency January 2017 Allocated Contingency Budget Base + Allocated Contingency Budget Base + Allocated Contingency Base + Allocated Contingency Image Particle Particle Image Particle Particle Base + Allocated Contingency Image Particle Particle Image Particle Image Particle |

| COST STATUS BY CATEGORY | SCC CODES | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | January 2017 | January 2017 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| COST STATUS BE CATEGORT | SUC CODES | December 2016 | TRANSFERS | January 2017 | CTD | EAC |
| CONSTRUCTION | SCC 010 - 050 | 1,180,988,504 | 0 | 1,180,988,504 | 747,329,259 | 1,170,405,903 |
| REAL ESTATE | SCC 060 | 37,511,799 | 0 | 37,511,799 | 30,731,521 | 32,246,321 |
| VEHICLES | SCC 070 | 26,385,653 | 0 | 26,385,653 | 2,147,782 | 13,309,000 |
| PRELIM ENGINEERING | SCC 080.01 | 46,202,674 | 0 | 46,202,674 | 46,202,675 | 46,202,674 |
| FINAL DESIGN | SCC 080.02 | 61,318,331 | 0 | 61,318,331 | 61,199,308 | 61,322,751 |
| PM FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION | SCC 080.03 - 080.04 | 196,922,082 | 0 | 196,922,082 | 126,904,325 | 180,059,425 |
| OTHER PROF SRVCS | SCC 080.05 - 080.08 | 24,296,033 | 0 | 24,296,033 | 11,476,809 | 22,933,191 |
| UNALLOC CONTINGENCY | SCC 090 | 4,674,924 | 0 | 4,674,924 | | |
| Grand Total | | 1,578,300,000 | 0 | 1,578,300,000 | 1,025,991,679 | 1,526,479,266 |



SFMTA

| SCC DESCRIPTION | January 2017 BUDGET | January 2017 CTD |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| 010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS | 285,227,879 | 217,787,724 |
| 020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL | 589,942,387 | 315,619,523 |
| 040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS | 210,572,927 | 191,017,142 |
| 050 - SYSTEMS | 95,245,311 | 22,904,870 |
| 060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 37,511,799 | 30,731,521 |
| 070 - VEHICLES (number) | 26,385,653 | 2,147,782 |
| 080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50) | 328,739,120 | 245,783,117 |
| 090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | 4,674,924 | |
| Grand Total | 1,578,300,000 | 1,025,991,679 |



SFMTA

| SCC DESCRIPTION | January 2017 BUDGET | January 2017 CTD |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| 010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic) | 2,860,000 | 145,000 |
| 010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover | 69,816,407 | 61,758,677 |
| 010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel | 201,340,746 | 150,617,531 |
| 010.09-Track: Direct fixation | 6,761,089 | 2,647,916 |
| 010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts) | 4,449,637 | 2,618,600 |
| 020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform | 7,602,857 | 1,535,777 |
| 020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform | 3,508,728 | 0 |
| 020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform | 557,128,965 | 310,590,038 |
| 020.07-Elevators, escalators | 21,701,837 | 3,493,708 |
| 040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork | 11,296,936 | 10,941,297 |
| 040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation | 59,133,711 | 60,707,137 |
| 040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments | 7,345,298 | 4,470,650 |
| 040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks | 1,020,165 | 626,366 |
| 040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls | 2,706,431 | 2,706,431 |
| 040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping | 9,790,995 | 2,306,065 |
| 040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots | 6,579,099 | 3,077,914 |
| 040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction | 112,700,292 | 106,181,283 |
| 050.01-Train control and signals | 28,031,423 | 7,144,219 |
| 050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection | 12,562,529 | 8,970,787 |
| 050.03-Traction power supply: substations | 21,465,073 | 5,254,411 |
| 050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail | 12,441,113 | 1,364,449 |
| 050.05-Communications | 12,030,586 | 171,003 |
| 050.06-Fare collection system and equipment | 6,100,000 | 0 |
| 050.07-Central Control | 2,614,586 | 1 |
| 060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate | 35,331,288 | 28,322,091 |
| 060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses | 2,180,511 | 2,409,430 |
| 070.01-Light Rail | 26,385,653 | 2,147,782 |
| 080.01-Preliminary Engineering | 46,202,674 | 46,202,675 |
| 080.02-Final Design | 61,318,331 | 61,199,308 |
| 080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction | 102,918,389 | 63,264,727 |
| 080.04-Construction Administration & Management | 94,003,693 | 63,639,598 |
| 080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance | 6,800,000 | 6,340,196 |



SFMTA M

| SCC DESCRIPTION | January 2017 BUDGET | January 2017 CTD |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| 080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc. | 8,262,604 | 4,304,907 |
| 080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection | 883,100 | 13,740 |
| 080.08-Start up | 8,350,329 | 817,966 |
| 090.00-Unallocated Contingency | 4,674,924 | |
| Grand Total | 1,578,300,000 | 1,025,991,679 |

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] January 2017 Budget (YOE) | [C] PRIOR MONTH Total | [D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly | [E] CURRENT Monthly | [F] CURRENT Total | [G] VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| TOTAL PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING | 46,542,061 | 46,542,061 | 0 | 0 | 46,542,061 | 0 | 36 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 8,828,359 | 8,253,957 | 0 | 0 | 8,253,957 | 574,403 | 37 |
| 12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES | 11,425,594 | 11,425,594 | 0 | 0 | 11,425,594 | 0 | 38 |
| 16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT) | 935,451 | 802,883 | 0 | 0 | 802,883 | 132,568 | |
| 21 - ARTS COMMISSION | 1,500,570 | 1,500,570 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,570 | 0 | 39 |
| 22 - FIRE DEPARTMENT | 33,825 | 33,825 | 0 | 0 | 33,825 | 0 | |
| 23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE | 1,234,754 | 1,234,754 | 0 | 0 | 1,234,754 | 0 | |
| 24 - RISK MANAGEMENT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 26 - PLANNING | 99,604 | 99,604 | 0 | 0 | 99,604 | 0 | |
| 27 - DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (DPH) | 4,420 | 4,420 | 0 | 0 | 4,420 | 0 | |
| 29 - CITY AUDITOR | 308,540 | 319,335 | 2,025 | 0 | 319,335 | (10,795) | 39a |
| 32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC) | 3,322,887 | 3,336,432 | 0 | 0 | 3,336,432 | (13,545) | |
| 34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPTITAL) | 17,462 | 17,462 | 0 | 0 | 17,462 | 0 | |
| 36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING) | 76,549 | 76,549 | 0 | 0 | 76,549 | 0 | |
| 39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) | 13,993 | 13,993 | 0 | 0 | 13,993 | 0 | |
| 51 - 821 HOWARD STREET | 1,005,653 | 1,005,653 | 0 | 0 | 1,005,653 | 0 | |
| 55 - 651 BRANNAN | 2,294,910 | 2,294,910 | 0 | 0 | 2,294,910 | 0 | 40 |
| 63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149 | 26,793,234 | 26,793,234 | 0 | 0 | 26,793,234 | 0 | 41 |
| 66 - ANIL VERMA | 395,204 | 395,204 | 0 | 0 | 395,204 | 0 | 42 |
| 67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156 | 6,716,294 | 6,716,294 | 0 | 0 | 6,716,294 | 0 | 43 |
| 68 - ARTHUR GALLAGER & CO. CS 164 | 6,800,000 | 6,340,196 | 0 | 0 | 6,340,196 | 459,804 | |
| 71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1 | 5,469,336 | 5,469,336 | 0 | 0 | 5,469,336 | 0 | 44 |
| 72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2 | 26,220,609 | 26,220,609 | 0 | 0 | 26,220,609 | 0 | 45 |
| 73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3 | 11,432,312 | 11,432,312 | 0 | (0) | 11,432,312 | 0 | 46 |
| 331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) | 146,427 | 146,427 | 0 | 0 | 146,427 | 0 | |
| 332 - SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (SFCTA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL FINAL DESIGN | 115,075,987 | 114,311,184 | 2,025 | 0 | 113,933,552 | 1,142,435 | |
| | | | , | | | | |
| 11 - SFMTA PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 15,589,933 | 8,483,360 | 210,820 | 198,567 | 8,681,928 | 6,908,005 | |
| 1.3.011.01.080.03 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 15,589,933 | 8,483,360 | 210,820 | 198,567 | 8,681,928 | 6,908,005 | |
| 12 - SFMTA ENGINEERING SERVICES | 905,264 | 2,439,316 | 16,307 | 9,979 | 2,449,295 | | |
| 1.3.012.02.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1252 | 123,582 | 57,648 | 0 | 0 | 57,648 | | |
| 1.3.012.06.080.04 - CM: SFMTA LABOR-ENGINEERING CONTRACT 1300 | 1,800,000 | | 16,307 | 9,979 | 2,391,647 | | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | |
| | January 2017 Budget (YOE) | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | CURRENT Total | VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| 13 - SFMTA CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT | 44,075,375 | 12,152,619 | 212,884 | 228,283 | 12,380,902 | 30,676,154 | |
| 1.3.013.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-CONSTR. MANAGEM | 43,057,057 | 12,152,619 | 212,884 | 228,283 | 12,380,902 | 30,676,154 | |
| 16 - DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT) | 3,588,074 | 1,859,893 | 13,349 | 53,674 | 1,913,566 | 2,003,423 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT UMS | 299,600 | 85,019 | 0 | 1,391 | 86,411 | 213,189 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT CTS | 274,900 | 73,550 | 0 | 210 | 73,760 | 201,140 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT YBM | 238,400 | 117,539 | 883 | 1,545 | 119,084 | 119,316 | |
| 1.3.016.01.080.04 - DPT CONTRACT 1300 SUPPORT STS | 876,876 | 215,212 | 3,661 | 6,901 | 222,114 | 654,763 | |
| 1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B84] | 0 | 1,464 | 0 | 0 | 1,464 | (1,464) | |
| 1.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86] | 0 | 204,261 | 0 | 0 | 204,261 | (204,261) | |
| 1.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 | |
| 1.3.016.07.080.04 - DPT:SSD DS/CN: 1UTL | 38,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,450 | |
| 1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A] | 400,728 | 400,728 | 0 | 0 | 400,728 | 0 | |
| 1.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL | 0 | 108,020 | 0 | 0 | 108,020 | (108,020) | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326] | 259,120 | 252,536 | 0 | 0 | 252,536 | 6,584 | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN] | 0 | 23,302 | 0 | 0 | 23,302 | (23,302) | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN] | 0 | 963 | 0 | 0 | 963 | (963) | |
| 1.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85] | 0 | 92,008 | 0 | 0 | 92,008 | (92,008) | |
| 1.3.016.03.040.08 - PCOS:1300/UMS [68CPT544132W.CPT544132W] | 0 | 161,753 | 0 | 0 | 161,753 | (161,753) | |
| 1.3.016.05.040.08 - PCOS:1300/YBM [68CPT544132Y.CPT544132Y] | 0 | 4,052 | 0 | 0 | 4,052 | (4,052) | |
| 1.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z] | 0 | 119,485 | 8,805 | 43,626 | 163,111 | (163,111) | |
| 17 - MOTIVE POWER | 2,195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,195 | |
| 1.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL | 2,195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,195 | |
| 18 - SFMTA OPERATIONS | 400,000 | 39,495 | 0 | 0 | 39,495 | 286,974 | |
| 1.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS | 100,000 | 26,469 | 0 | 0 | 26,469 | 73,531 | |
| 1.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS | 300,000 | 13,026 | 0 | 0 | 13,026 | 286,974 | |
| 19 - OTHER SFMTA | 700,000 | 944,829 | 0 | 0 | 944,829 | (244,829) | |
| 1.3.019.01.080.07 - OTH.MTA SURVEY AND TESTING | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | |
| 1.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840] | 0 | 714 | 0 | 0 | 714 | (714) | |
| 1.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS | 150,000 | 126,149 | 0 | 0 | 126,149 | 23,851 | |
| 1.3.019.08.080.08 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI | 50,000 | 817,966 | 0 | 0 | 817,966 | (767,966) | |
| 21 - ARTS COMMISSION | 12,010,885 | 2,898,815 | 27,881 | 13,047 | 2,911,862 | 9,099,024 | |
| 1.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION COSTS | 4,772,555 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,772,555 | |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227] | 2,030,147 | 388,167 | 0 | 0 | 388,167 | 1,641,980 | 47 |
| 1.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT54412 | | 11,386 | 0 | 0 | 11,386 | , | |
| 1.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J] | 158,970 | 526,973 | 5,963 | 6,122 | 533,095 | (374,125) | |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWA335MPFUNA.CPT54413 | 0 | 5,418 | 0 | 0 | 5,418 | (5,418) | |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT54413 | 0 | 4,082 | 1,433 | 0 | 4,082 | (4,082) | I |

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | |
| | January 2017 Budget (YOE) | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | CURRENT Total | VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| 1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CPT5441327] | 1,500,000 | 1,393,660 | 0 | 0 | 1,393,660 | 106,340 | |
| 1.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [285MCPFUNA.CPT5441327] | 1,903,000 | 569,129 | 20,485 | 6,925 | 576,054 | 1,326,946 | |
| 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [132J] | 465,213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 465,213 | |
| 1.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS: ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO | 1,160,000 | 0 | | | 0 | 1,160,000 | |
| 23 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE | 2,171,781 | 1,201,093 | 0 | 81,849 | 1,282,942 | 888,839 | |
| 1.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF | 2,171,781 | 1,201,093 | 0 | 81,849 | 1,282,942 | 888,839 | |
| 25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER | (2,925,296) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,925,296) | |
| 1.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN | (2,925,296) | | | | | (2,925,296) | |
| 26 - PLANNING | 137,062 | 25,395 | 0 | 523 | 25,918 | 111,144 | |
| 1.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT | 137,062 | 25,395 | 0 | 523 | 25,918 | 111,144 | |
| 28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER | 4,242,012 | 3,069,021 | 36,388 | 29,950 | 3,098,971 | 1,143,041 | |
| 1.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC) | 0 | 4,745 | 0 | 0 | 4,745 | (4,745) | |
| 1.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL | 398,400 | 508,800 | 0 | 0 | 508,800 | (110,400) | |
| 1.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465] | 105,000 | 91,587 | 0 | 0 | 91,587 | 13,413 | |
| 1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT | 606,354 | 167,864 | 62 | 3,526 | 171,390 | 434,964 | |
| 1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION | 230,000 | 30,780 | 417 | 492 | 31,272 | 198,728 | |
| 1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT | 271,755 | 171,337 | 1,274 | 916 | 172,253 | 99,502 | |
| 1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION | 115,000 | 11,839 | 0 | 0 | 11,839 | 103,161 | |
| 1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT | 450,282 | 310,861 | 0 | 6,183 | 317,044 | 133,238 | |
| 1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION | 184,000 | 49,145 | 0 | 656 | 49,800 | 134,200 | |
| 1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL | 0 | 225,079 | 0 | 0 | 225,079 | (225,079) | |
| 1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1250 | 248,035 | 291,501 | 0 | 0 | 291,501 | (43,466) | |
| 1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250 | 74,468 | 113,844 | 0 | 0 | 113,844 | (39,376) | |
| 1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [445] | 565,389 | 318,130 | 0 | 0 | 318,130 | 247,259 | |
| 1.3.028.08.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251 | 266,252 | 289,424 | 0 | 0 | 289,424 | (23,172) | |
| 1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT | 520,077 | 348,965 | 29,547 | 12,951 | 361,916 | 158,161 | |
| 1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION | 207,000 | 135,120 | 5,087 | 5,228 | 140,348 | 66,652 | |
| 32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC) | 1,150,459 | 219,374 | 11,053 | 4,947 | 224,322 | 800,100 | |
| 1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [AB12] | 60,000 | (285,405) | 0 | 0 | (285,405) | 345,405 | |
| 1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT | 297,938 | 24,040 | 3,487 | 1,465 | 25,505 | 272,433 | |
| 1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT | 295,639 | 20,660 | 3,115 | 1,465 | 22,125 | 273,514 | |
| 1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT | 301,882 | 30,502 | 555 | 0 | 30,502 | 271,380 | |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 - DPW: BOE: 1300 DSDC | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112] | 0 | 85,275 | 0 | 0 | 85,275 | (85,275) | |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04-1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112] | 0 | 109,658 | 0 | 0 | 109,658 | (109,658) | |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112] | 0 | 15,791 | 0 | 0 | 15,791 | (15,791) | 74 75 |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112] | 0 | 11,193 | 0 | 0 | 11,193 | (11,193) | 75 |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] January 2017 | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | COST |
| | Budget (YOE) | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | CURRENT | VARIANCE (B - F) | REPORT NOTES |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112] | 0 | 107,798 | 0 | 0 | 107,798 | (107,798) |) 76 |
| 1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112] | 0 | 47,917 | 0 | 0 | 47,917 | (47,917) | |
| 1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | |
| 1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR | 180,000 | 51,946 | 3,896 | 2,017 | 53,963 | 126,037 | |
| 34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL) | 6,695,348 | 5,366,243 | 77,657 | 65,219 | 5,431,462 | 1,263,886 | |
| 1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12] | 730,000 | 1,207,603 | 0 | 0 | 1,207,603 | (477,603) | j |
| 1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [13AC12] | 206,000 | 138,397 | 0 | 0 | 138,397 | 67,603 | |
| 1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113] | 2,140,142 | 2,140,142 | 0 | 0 | 2,140,142 | 0 | |
| 1.3.034.06.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1300 CM [13CP12] | 3,619,206 | 1,880,101 | 77,657 | 65,219 | 1,945,320 | 1,673,886 | |
| 36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING) | 465,562 | 111,741 | 0 | 0 | 111,741 | 434,821 | |
| 1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE | 417,129 | 32,680 | 0 | 0 | 32,680 | 384,449 | |
| 1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE | 0 | 33,084 | 0 | 0 | 33,084 | (33,084) |) |
| 1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE | 90,000 | 45,977 | 0 | 0 | 45,977 | 44,023 | |
| 1.3.036.06.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:BSM PERMIT REVIEW | 39,433 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,433 | |
| 37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY | 83,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,100 | |
| 1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN | 83,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,100 | |
| 39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) | 622,474 | 942,284 | 0 | 0 | 942,284 | (319,810) |) |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [132112] | 8,621 | 506,858 | 0 | 0 | 506,858 | (498,237) |) |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2213] | 92,459 | 92,459 | 0 | 0 | 92,459 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2250] | 78,400 | 78,400 | 0 | 0 | 78,400 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2257] | 151,515 | 151,515 | 0 | 0 | 151,515 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2313] | 24,343 | 24,343 | 0 | 0 | 24,343 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION | 58,757 | 10,109 | 0 | 0 | 10,109 | 48,648 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE13] | 31,367 | 31,367 | 0 | 0 | 31,367 | 0 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH13] | 100,000 | 8,621 | 0 | 0 | 8,621 | 91,379 | |
| 1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| 1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1252 [13 | 18,632 | 16,880 | 0 | 0 | 16,880 | 1,753 | |
| 1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - CN1300 [13 | 41,379 | 21,732 | 0 | 0 | 21,732 | 19,647 | |
| 46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK | 258,202 | 258,202 | 0 | 0 | 258,202 | 0 | |
| 1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW | 258,202 | 258,202 | 0 | 0 | 258,202 | 0 | |
| 51 - 821 HOWARD STREET | 4,690,481 | 624,453 | 1,703 | 0 | 624,453 | 4,066,028 | |
| 1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR | 4,616,391 | 597,899 | 1,703 | 0 | 597,899 | 4,018,492 | |
| 1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252 | 10,000 | 1,056 | 0 | 0 | 1,056 | 8,944 | |
| 1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300 | 55,000 | 15,829 | 0 | 0 | 15,829 | 39,171 | |
| 1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:W/MTA INST WTR SVC @ STS&YBM TRAILER | 9,090 | 9,669 | 0 | 0 | 9,669 | (579) | / |
| 55 - 651 BRANNAN | 0 | 10,348 | 0 | (0) | 10,348 | (10,348) | / |
| 1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET | 0 | 10,348 | 0 | (0) | 10,348 | (10,348) | 48 |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | |
| | January 2017 Budget (YOE) | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | CURRENT Total | VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| 63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149 | 42,373,401 | 31,766,789 | 500,000 | 491,970 | 32,258,759 | 10,114,642 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM | 9,507,939 | 6,849,127 | 200,000 | (1,231,323) | 5,617,804 | 3,890,135 | 49 |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B] | 5,218,630 | 4,716,198 | 300,000 | (1,846,985) | 2,869,213 | 2,349,417 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E] | 7,000,000 | 7,982,813 | 0 | 0 | 7,982,813 | (982,813) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F] | 0 | 5,126,832 | 0 | 0 | 5,126,832 | (5,126,832) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,436,805 | 3,436,805 | (3,436,805) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B] | 11,042 | 11,042 | 0 | 0 | 11,042 | (0) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9D] | 550,000 | 515,694 | 0 | 0 | 515,694 | 34,306 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9E] | 600,000 | 523,943 | 0 | 0 | 523,943 | 76,057 | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9F] | 0 | 461,196 | 0 | 0 | 461,196 | (461,196) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9G] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 133,472 | 133,472 | (133,472) | |
| 1.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A] | 5,579,945 | 5,579,945 | 0 | 0 | 5,579,945 | 0 | |
| 1.3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING | 13,905,845 | | | | | 13,905,845 | |
| 67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156 | 11,000,000 | 2,641,221 | 321,101 | (211,190) | 2,430,031 | 8,569,969 | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336] | 600,000 | 920,426 | 0 | 0 | 920,426 | (320,426) | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337] | 8,479,445 | 533,148 | 0 | 0 | 533,148 | 7,946,297 | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330] | 1,000,000 | 127,261 | 0 | 0 | 127,261 | 872,739 | |
| 1.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2016 [68CPT5441340.CPT544 | 920,555 | 1,060,387 | 321,101 | (211,190) | 849,197 | 71,358 | |
| 69 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175 | 500,000 | 241,787 | 27,652 | 0 | 241,787 | 258,213 | 50 |
| 1.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K] | 500,000 | 241,787 | 27,652 | 0 | 241,787 | 258,213 | |
| 71 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1 | 1,358,950 | 2,056,645 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 2,071,645 | (712,695) | |
| 1.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232] | 0 | (87,201) | 0 | 0 | (87,201) | 87,201 | 51 |
| 1.3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332] | 1,358,950 | 2,143,846 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 2,158,846 | (799,896) | |
| 72 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2 | 8,752,240 | 8,636,136 | 172,014 | 437,850 | 9,073,986 | (321,746) | |
| 1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233] | 50,000 | 51,351 | 0 | 0 | 51,351 | (1,351) | 52 |
| 1.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333] | 8,702,240 | 8,584,786 | 172,014 | 437,850 | 9,022,636 | (320,396) | |
| 73 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3 | 4,828,269 | 2,530,246 | 144,298 | 141,753 | 2,671,999 | 2,156,270 | |
| 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236] | 90,000 | 89,791 | 0 | 0 | 89,791 | 209 | |
| 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1334] | 4,738,269 | 2,440,456 | 144,298 | 141,753 | 2,582,208 | 2,156,061 | |
| 81 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250 | 11,968,150 | 11,968,150 | 0 | 0 | 11,968,150 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT | 167,458 | 167,458 | 0 | 0 | 167,458 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: UTILITI | 10,099,341 | 10,099,341 | 0 | 0 | 10,099,341 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:HAZMAT | 453,321 | 453,321 | 0 | 0 | 453,321 | 0 | |
| 1.3.081.07.040.08 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:TEMPORAR | 1,248,030 | 1,248,030 | 0 | 0 | 1,248,030 | 0 | |
| 82 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251 | 20,794,582 | 20,794,582 | 0 | 0 | 20,794,582 | 0 | 53 |
| 1.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT | 752,240 | 752,240 | 0 | 0 | 752,240 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UTILITI | 10,328,044 | 10,328,044 | 0 | 0 | 10,328,044 | 0 | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | 000 |
| | January 2017 Budget (YOE) | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | CURRENT Total | VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| 1.3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT | 172,712 | 172,712 | 0 | 0 | 172,712 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: STRUCTU | 2,706,431 | 2,706,431 | 0 | 0 | 2,706,431 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:PEDESTRA | 319,317 | 319,317 | 0 | 0 | 319,317 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS | 190,362 | 190,362 | 0 | 0 | 190,362 | 0 | |
| 1.3.082.08.040.08 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:TEMP FAC | 6,325,476 | 6,325,476 | 0 | 0 | 6,325,476 | 0 | |
| GUIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL | 235,913,500 | 233,793,900 | 0 | 0 | 233,793,900 | 2,119,601 | |
| 83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE | 233,584,015 | 231,897,864 | 0 | 0 | 231,897,864 | 1,686,151 | 54 |
| 1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT | 60,446,425 | 60,446,425 | 0 | 0 | 60,446,425 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND | 105,423,090 | 105,164,927 | 0 | 0 | 105,164,927 | 258,163 | |
| 1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND | 21,685,000 | 21,685,000 | 0 | 0 | 21,685,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING | 2,440,000 | 2,440,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,440,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:UTILITIES & RE | 10,895,000 | 10,487,676 | 0 | 0 | 10,487,676 | 407,324 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON. MITIG | 300,000 | 54,292 | 0 | 0 | 54,292 | 245,708 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.06 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIKE ACCES | 50,000 | 4,532 | 0 | 0 | 4,532 | 45,468 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS ACCES | 1,345,000 | 1,345,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,345,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.02.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:TEMP FACILITIE | 30,799,500 | 30,270,012 | 0 | 0 | 30,270,012 | 529,488 | |
| 83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs | 1,494,770 | 1,896,036 | 0 | 0 | 1,896,036 | (401,266) | 55 |
| 1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 112,251 | 112,251 | 0 | 0 | 112,251 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 1,941,810 | 1,891,810 | 0 | 0 | 1,891,810 | 50,000 | |
| 1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 1,004,156 | 1,004,156 | 0 | 0 | 1,004,156 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 1,035,588 | 935,588 | 0 | 0 | 935,588 | 100,000 | |
| 1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | 453,475 | 453,475 | 0 | 0 | 453,475 | 0 | |
| 1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD | (3,052,510) | (2,501,244) | 0 | 0 | (2,501,244) | (551,266) | |
| 1.3.083.93.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: TUNNEL ALLOC CONTING | 834,715 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 834,715 | 56 |
| CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL | 879,676,400 | | 8,968,938 | 7,663,326 | 452,925,483 | 426,750,917 | 57 |
| 84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACKAGE 1253 | 294,030,590 | 179,064,354 | 3,673,478 | 2,564,386 | 181,628,740 | 112,401,850 | 20 |
| 1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION | 253,081,452 | 154,827,562 | 3,565,195 | 2,556,891 | 157,384,453 | 95,696,999 | |
| 1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR | 9,465,694 | 1,374,096 | 0 | 0 | 1,374,096 | 8,091,598 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 6,071,588 | 5,884,089 | 0 | 0 | 5,884,089 | 187,499 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 4,360,395 | 2,810,008 | 0 | 0 | 2,810,008 | 1,550,387 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 550,000 | 326,217 | 0 | 0 | 326,217 | 223,783 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 244,500 | 231,010 | 0 | 0 | 231,010 | 13,490 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 18,969 | 12,501 | 0 | 0 | 12,501 | 6,468 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 1,158,410 | 54,201 | 0 | 0 | 54,201 | 1,104,209 | |
| 1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 11,139,701 | 9,789,054 | 4,633 | (46,505) | 9,742,549 | 1,397,152 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 4,773,076 | 3,670,576 | 103,650 | 50,000 | 3,720,576 | 1,052,500 | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities. SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] January 2017 Budget (YOE) | [C] PRIOR MONTH Total | [D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly | [E] CURRENT Monthly | [F] CURRENT Total | [G] VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| 1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 1,815,534 | 12,001 | 0 | 0 | 12,001 | 1,803,533 | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR | 216,957 | 66,038 | 0 | 0 | 66,038 | | |
| 1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS | 1,134,314 | 7,001 | 0 | 4,000 | 11,001 | 1,123,313 | |
| 84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs | 1,117,152 | 445,362 | 280,403 | 175,777 | 621,139 | 496,013 | |
| 1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION | 37,456 | 21,258 | 0 | 0 | 21,258 | 16,198 | |
| 1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS | 90,000 | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 90,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 151,518 | 53,701 | 0 | 97,817 | 151,518 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 762,054 | 204,279 | 204,279 | 77,960 | 282,239 | 479,815 | |
| 1.3.084.84.040.08 - CMOD:UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 76,124 | 76,124 | 76,124 | 0 | 76,124 | 0 | |
| 1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 18,882,848 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,882,848 | 58 |
| 85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254 | 247,567,810 | 124,227,839 | 2,299,105 | 2,189,885 | 126,417,724 | 121,150,086 | |
| 1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL | 76,417,579 | 38,518,092 | 2,182,040 | 1,784,340 | 40,302,432 | 36,115,147 | |
| 1.3.085.04.020.03 - CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION | 133,001,053 | 61,702,058 | 50,524 | 291,400 | 61,993,458 | 71,007,595 | |
| 1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR | 6,812,856 | 1,225,001 | 0 | 0 | 1,225,001 | 5,587,855 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 400,000 | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 6,001,718 | 4,817,936 | 38,850 | 20,650 | 4,838,586 | 1,163,132 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 350,000 | 12,500 | 0 | 0 | 12,500 | 337,500 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 325,665 | 206,064 | 0 | 0 | 206,064 | 119,601 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 225,677 | 27,500 | 0 | 0 | 27,500 | 198,177 | |
| 1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 16,571,322 | 15,885,512 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,895,512 | 675,810 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 1,599,593 | 1,065,935 | 17,691 | 73,295 | 1,139,230 | 460,363 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.03 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 4,063,927 | 311,500 | 0 | 0 | 311,500 | 3,752,427 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION | 124,481 | 51,240 | 0 | 8,200 | 59,440 | 65,041 | |
| 1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS | 1,658,938 | 4,500 | 0 | 2,000 | 6,500 | 1,652,438 | |
| 85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs | 2,784,843 | 1,459,474 | 8,886 | 0 | 1,459,474 | 1,325,369 | 59 |
| 1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE | 155,956 | 148,212 | 0 | 0 | 148,212 | 7,744 | 1 |
| 1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 296,955 | 291,120 | 8,886 | 0 | 291,120 | 5,835 | |
| 1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 2,274,225 | 962,435 | 0 | 0 | 962,435 | 1,311,790 | |
| 1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 57,707 | 57,707 | 0 | 0 | 57,707 | 0 | |
| 1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 7,215,157 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,215,157 | 60 |
| 86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 1255 | 158,089,000 | 93,003,476 | 1,494,433 | 1,795,742 | 94,799,218 | 63,289,782 | |
| 1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION | 118,405,840 | 68,690,272 | 1,250,450 | 1,645,309 | 70,335,581 | 48,070,259 | 1 |
| 1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR | 5,333,287 | 804,611 | 0 | 0 | 804,611 | , , | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 657,000 | 657,000 | | 0 | 657,000 | | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 7,163,278 | 6,199,200 | | 0 | 6,199,200 | | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 2,629,439 | | | 0 | 1,864,906 | · · · | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | |
| | January 2017 Budget (YOE) | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR MONTH Monthly | CURRENT Monthly | CURRENT Total | VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| 1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 16,665 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16,664 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 1,542,725 | 645,701 | 0 | 104,600 | 750,301 | 792,424 | |
| 1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 15,564,753 | 12,459,146 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 12,469,146 | 3,095,607 | |
| 1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 1,726,492 | 1,454,088 | 33,333 | 33,333 | 1,487,421 | 239,071 | |
| 1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 3,708,425 | 116,550 | 11,250 | 2,500 | 119,050 | 3,589,375 | |
| 1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS | 1,241,096 | 12,001 | 0 | 0 | 12,001 | 1,229,095 | |
| 86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs | (552,054) | (883,881) | 3,655 | 0 | (883,881) | 331,827 | |
| 1.3.086.86.020.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION | (1,833,869) | (1,833,869) | 0 | 0 | (1,833,869) | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.01 - CMOD:YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING | 98,993 | 98,993 | 0 | 0 | 98,993 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL | 1,100,250 | 803,912 | 0 | 0 | 803,912 | 296,338 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 43,905 | 43,905 | 3,655 | 0 | 43,905 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.06 - CMOD:YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE | 35,489 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,489 | |
| 1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 3,178 | 3,178 | 0 | 0 | 3,178 | 0 | |
| 1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 5,552,055 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,552,055 | 61 |
| 87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256 | 139,989,000 | 46,429,981 | 1,195,978 | 879,808 | 47,309,789 | 92,679,211 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE (ALLOWS | 2,860,000 | 145,000 | 0 | 0 | 145,000 | 2,715,000 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR | 9,257,731 | 1,125,001 | 0 | 75,000 | 1,200,001 | 8,057,730 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN | 16,723,552 | 3,129,183 | 218,500 | 129,180 | 3,258,363 | 13,465,189 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION | 6,761,089 | 2,647,916 | 0 | 0 | 2,647,916 | 4,113,174 | |
| 1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL | 4,449,637 | 2,618,600 | 0 | 0 | 2,618,600 | 1,831,037 | |
| 1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION | 7,602,857 | 1,535,777 | 0 | 0 | 1,535,777 | 6,067,080 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA | 17,464,046 | 10,492,884 | 469,800 | 389,100 | 10,881,984 | 6,582,062 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 200,000 | 182,960 | 3,000 | (20,000) | 162,960 | 37,040 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | (15,000) | 35,000 | 15,000 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE | 2,116,925 | 660,550 | 279,375 | 50,000 | 710,550 | 1,406,375 | |
| 1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 13,896,832 | 11,111,273 | 0 | 79,700 | 11,190,973 | 2,705,858 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS | 27,543,451 | 7,094,219 | 0 | 0 | 7,094,219 | 20,449,232 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.02 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND | 4,463,368 | 2,605,782 | 66,343 | 17,778 | 2,623,560 | 1,839,808 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.03 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER SUPPL | 9,889,014 | 1,887,898 | 1,845 | 174,050 | 2,061,948 | 7,827,066 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION | 6,099,675 | 1,001,437 | 67,115 | 0 | 1,001,437 | 5,098,238 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS | 7,996,237 | 141,500 | 90,000 | 0 | 141,500 | 7,854,737 | |
| 1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL | 2,614,586 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2,614,585 | |
| 87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs | 1,627,999 | 1,515,552 | 13,000 | 57,728 | 1,573,280 | 54,719 | |
| 1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA | 577,476 | 465,984 | 0 | 136,728 | 602,712 | (25,236) | |
| 1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS | 18,221 | 18,219 | 0 | 0 | 18,219 | 2 | |
| 1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES | 1,032,302 | 1,031,349 | 13,000 | (79,000) | 952,349 | 79,953 | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] January 2017 Budget (YOE) | [C] PRIOR MONTH Total | [D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly | [E] CURRENT Monthly | [F] CURRENT Total | RENT VARIANCE (B - F) 10 3,372,000 0 2,956,812 0 2,956,812 0 2,014,204 0 2,014,204 0 2,014,204 0 8,300,329 0 6,941,907 1,358,422 0 0 17,000 0 5,757,629 0,798,132 (684,382) ,773,132 (684,382) 25,000 0 0 5,400,000 0 5,400,000 0 63,938 0 63,938 0 63,938 0 53,317 0 53,317 0 2,350,000) 115,690 2,844,136 0 2,350,000) 0 2,350,000) 0 2,350,000) 0 2,350,000) 0 2,350,000) 0 2,350,000) 0 2,350,000) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| 1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING | 3,372,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,372,000 | 58 |
| 141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION | 2,956,812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,956,812 | |
| 1.3.141.97.080.04 - CONSTR.ADMIN:ALLOC CONTING | 2,956,812 | | | | | 2,956,812 | |
| 142 - LEGAL/PERMITS | 2,014,204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,014,204 | |
| 1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS | 2,014,204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,014,204 | |
| 144 - STARTUP | 8,300,329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,300,329 | |
| 1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP | 6,941,907 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,941,907 | |
| 1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN | 1,358,422 | | | | | 1,358,422 | |
| 151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| 1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| 170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS | 5,757,629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,757,629 | |
| 1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN | 5,757,629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,757,629 | |
| 181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163 | 18,113,750 | 18,798,132 | 0 | 0 | 18,798,132 | (684,382) | |
| 1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS. | 18,088,750 | 18,773,132 | 0 | 0 | 18,773,132 | (684,382) | 1 |
| 1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | |
| 191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR | 5,400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,400,000 | |
| 1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION | 5,400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,400,000 | |
| 192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL | 487,972 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 437,972 | |
| 1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS | 487,972 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 437,972 | |
| 202 - JOC2-022.0 | 63,938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,938 | |
| 1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS | 63,938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,938 | |
| 203 - JOC2-029.0 | 53,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,317 | |
| 1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S | 53,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,317 | |
| 302 - PG&E | 1,988,173 | 2,749,912 | 0 | 0 | 2,749,912 | (761,739) | |
| 1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS | (2,350,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,350,000) | , |
| 1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS | 2,959,826 | 115,690 | 0 | 0 | 115,690 | 2,844,136 | |
| 1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS | (2,350,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,350,000) | i |
| 1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS | 2,959,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,959,826 | |
| 1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM | (2,368,540) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,368,540) | i |
| 1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM | 3,125,222 | 2,634,222 | 0 | 0 | 2,634,222 | 491,000 | |
| 1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS | 11,839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,839 | |
| 331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) | 951,356 | 60,455 | 0 | 0 | 60,455 | 890,901 | |
| 1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF | 0 | 33,152 | 0 | 0 | 33,152 | (33,152) | 1 |
| 1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A] | 951,356 | 27,304 | 0 | 0 | 27,304 | 924,052 | |
| 333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA | 146,500 | 62,112 | 0 | 0 | 62,112 | - 9 | |
| 1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G] | 46,500 | 31,054 | 0 | 0 | 31,054 | 15,446 | |

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] | [C] | [D] | [E] | [F] | [G] | |
| | January 2017 Budget (YOE) | PRIOR MONTH Total | PRIOR Total PRIOR MONTH Monthly CURRENT Monthly CURRENT Total VARIANCE (B - F) COST REPORT (B - F) COST REPORT REPORT (B - F) COST REPORT REPORT (B - F) COST REPORT (B - F) COST REPORT (B - F) COST REPORT REPORT (B - F) COST REPORT REPORT REPORT (B - F) COST REPORT RE | | | | |
| 1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C] | 100,000 | 31,058 | 0 | 0 | 31,058 | 68,942 | |
| 334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM | 700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700,000 | |
| 1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP | 700,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700,000 | |
| 401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD) | 17,600 | 17,600 | 0 | 0 | 17,600 | 0 | |
| 1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV | 17,600 | 17,600 | 0 | 0 | 17,600 | 0 | |
| 402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY | 242,371 | 237,534 | 0 | 0 | 237,534 | 4,837 | |
| 1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS | 166,756 | 166,179 | 0 | 0 | 166,179 | 577 | |
| 1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:2UTL:COMM.CONNECTIONS | 75,615 | 71,354 | 0 | 0 | 71,354 | 4,261 | |
| 404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI) | 1,204,081 | 1,204,081 | 0 | 0 | 1,204,081 | 0 | |
| 1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION | 1,204,081 | 1,204,081 | 0 | 0 | 1,204,081 | 0 | |
| 491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT | (12,227,954) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (12,227,954) | |
| 1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR | (254,050) | 0 | | | 0 | (254,050) | 63 |
| 1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (528,370) | 0 | | | 0 | (528,370) | 64 |
| 1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (451,703) | 0 | | | 0 | (451,703) | 65 |
| 1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (100,000) | 0 | | | 0 | (100,000) | 66 |
| 1.3.491.06.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBUR | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| 1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR | (2,275,419) | 0 | | | 0 | (2,275,419) | 68 |
| 1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR | (7,618,412) | 0 | | | 0 | (7,618,412) | 69 |
| 1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | (1,000,000) | 0 | | | 0 | (1,000,000) | 66 |
| TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE | 1,348,215,481 | 823,140,289 | 10,757,043 | 9,224,746 | 832,742,667 | 515,683,161 | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B] | 1,325,000 | 1,319,773 | 0 | 0 | 1,319,773 | 5,227 | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E] | 827,132 | 828,009 | 0 | 0 | 828,009 | (877) | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | |
| 1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT | 11,131,868 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,131,868 | |
| 1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI | 13,076,653 | | | | | 13,076,653 | 23 |
| TOTAL VEHICLES | 26,385,653 | 2,147,782 | 0 | 0 | 2,147,782 | 24,237,871 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT | 400,000 | 322,939 | 0 | 0 | 322,939 | 77,061 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ | 16,523,400 | 14,307,667 | 0 | 0 | 14,307,667 | 2,215,733 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE | 750,000 | 766,272 | 0 | 0 | 766,272 | (16,272) | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU | 6,987,624 | 6,987,624 | | - | | 0 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR | 2,686,000 | 2,686,000 | | - | | 0 | |
| 1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES | 400,000 | 381,311 | 0 | 0 | 381,311 | · · · · | |
| 1.5.015.97.060.01 - RE:A:AC: RE: REAL ESTATE ALLO | 5,265,478 | | | | | | |
| 1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES | 2,212,882 | 2,764,310 | - | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| 1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST | 1,275,200 | 1,289,701 | | - | | | |
| 1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL | 905,311 | 1,119,729 | - | - | | | |
| TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS | 37,405,895 | 30,625,553 | 0 | 64 | 30,625,617 | 6,780,278 | |



| | BUDGET | | ACTU | AL COSTS | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| [A] Cost Account Description | [B] January 2017 Budget (YOE) | [C] PRIOR MONTH Total | [D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly | [E] CURRENT Monthly | [F] CURRENT Total | [G] VARIANCE (B - F) | COST REPORT NOTES |
| | | | | | | | |
| 90 - CONTINGENCY | 78,254,909 | | | | | 78,254,909 | |
| 1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | 4,674,924 | | | | | 4,674,924 | 71 |
| TOTAL ALLOCATED CONTINGENCY | 73,579,985 | | | | | 73,579,985 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PROJECT COS | T 1,578,300,001 | 1,016,766,869 | 10,759,068 | 9,224,810 | 1,025,991,679 | 552,518,670 | |

| 7.1 F | Program Project Budget |
|-------|--|
| 1 | The Central Subway Project (CSP) (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion. |
| 2 | The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report. |
| 3 | The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications. |
| 4 | CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA. |
| 5 | CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project. |
| 6 | Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to achieve efficiencies. |
| 7 | PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to permanent power. |
| 8 | BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator. |
| 9 | The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the contract. |
| 10 | SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction contingency). |
| 11 | Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD. |
| 12 | SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost). |
| 13 | SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost). |
| 14 | CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project. |
| 15 | Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252. |
| 16 | Public Works' funds are for reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of Public Works MOU for Water Line aboe YBM Station. |

| 7.4 (| Contingency Management Trend Report |
|-------|--|
| 17 | In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract. |
| 18 | In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract. |
| 19 | Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflet Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contigency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency. In May 2016 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$185,913 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$319,658 to reflect certification of three credit CMODs. |
| 20 | BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report, corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount. |
| 21 | In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency. |
| 22 | In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised costbook ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. |
| 23 | In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount. |
| 24 | In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Congency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits and \$75K funded by CPT718 added to program's unallocated contingency. In August 2016 Report, moved \$15M to UMS contingency and \$5M to CTS contingency. In November 2016 report, moved \$75,00 from program's unallocated contingency to CTS unallocated contingency. |

| 25 | The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference. |
|-------|---|
| 26 | Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e". |
| 27 | Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k". |
| 7.5 (| Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations |
| 28 | Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost. |
| 7.6 B | udget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages |
| 29 | In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to execute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In May 2016 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$186K to execute Contract Modification #54 and #55, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In October 2016 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$319,658 to execute three contract modifications (#57, #58 and #59), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. |
| 30 | In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. The \$75,000 has been transferred to program's unallocated contingency. Refer to Report Note #19 |
| 31 | Budget for Soil Process contract. |
| 32 | Program contingency increased by \$5,265,478. Refer to Report Note #20. |
| 33 | In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount. |
| 34 | In October 2016 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$319,658 due to execution of three contract modifications as credit offsets. In November 2016 report, took away \$75,000 funding from program's unallocated contingency and moved to CTS allocated contingency. |
| 35 | In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Reports #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contigency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. In August 2016, released a total of \$20M unassigned contingency to assigned contingency; \$15M to CN1300 UMS station and \$5M to CTS station. In November 2016, released a total of \$75,000 from program's unallocated contingency to CTS allocated contingency. |

| 7.9 D | etail Monthly Expenditure Report |
|--------|--|
| | e 1 Preliminary Engineering |
| | Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some |
| 30 | Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase, refer to Notes #19 and #20. |
| | |
| | e 2 Design Phase |
| 37 | Famis cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase. |
| 38 | Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939 |
| - 50 | \$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design. |
| | 1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: |
| | FAMIS: \$1,425,167 |
| 39 | Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03 |
| | Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION |
| | [357909ART001.CPT5441227] |
| Rua | In December 2016 Report, Central Subway Project has re-activated CSA Audit Work Order to perform overhead audit for three |
| 554 | consultant forms. |
| | 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]: |
| | FAMIS: \$2,294,910 |
| 40 | Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 |
| | Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET |
| | [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] |
| | 1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: |
| 1 /1 1 | FAMIS: \$4,698,167 |
| | Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 |
| | Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D] |
| | AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03 |
| | In January 2017 Report, remove variance amount of (\$920,555) that was incorrectly reported in August 2016. |
| | 1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]: |
| 44 | FAMIS: \$5,608,147 |
| | Cost Report: \$5,469,336 |
| | Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232] |
| | 1.2.072.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: |
| 16 | FAMIS: \$26,268,511 |
| | COST REPORT: \$26,220,609 |
| | COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233] |
| | |

| | 1.2.073.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]: |
|------|---|
| 40 | FAMIS: \$11,502,372 |
| 46 | COST REPORT: \$11,432,312 |
| | COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236] |
| | |
| Phas | e 3 CONSTRUCTION PHASE |
| | 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]: |
| 47 | FAMIS: \$1,525,982 |
| 77 | Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03 |
| | Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03 |
| | 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]: |
| 48 | FAMIS: \$2,294,910 |
| 40 | Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241] |
| | Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 |
| | 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: |
| 49 | FAMIS: \$4,698,167 |
| 49 | Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03 |
| | Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D] |
| 50 | Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20. |
| | 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]: |
| 51 | FAMIS: \$5,608,147 |
| 51 | Cost Report: \$5,469,336 |
| | Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232] |
| | 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]: |
| 52 | FAMIS: \$26,268,511 |
| 52 | COST REPORT: \$26,220,609 |
| | COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233] |
| 53 | Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582. |
| 54 | In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realinged and adjusted to |
| 04 | reflect actuals costs. |
| 55 | In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to |
| 00 | reflect actuals costs. |
| | In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories |
| | (SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC |
| 56 | assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations |
| | contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being |
| | lowered. |

central
 subway

| 57 | Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07. |
|----|--|
| | Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03. |
| 59 | In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. |
| 60 | Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03. |
| 61 | Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03. |
| 62 | Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01. |
| 63 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 64 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 66 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 67 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 68 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 69 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 70 | Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02 |
| 71 | Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. In August 2016, released \$20M to CN1300 Construction assigned contingency from program unallocated contingency. In November 2016, released a total of \$75,000 from program's unallocated contingency to CTS allocated contingency. |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. |
| | In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112] to 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase. |



Appendix B

DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS

SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through January 2017. The January 2017 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted due previous update corrections that needed to be completed before TPC provide the January update. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA January 2017 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of October 2019.

The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through CTS Excavation succeeded by STS Startup & Testing, Commissioning and Pre-Revenue Activities to the Baseline Finish and Revenue Service Date. See Appendix B – Longest Path. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Chinatown Station (CTS). Contractor is required to implement a Recovery Schedule to put the Project back on schedule.

Schedule Contingency is fully utilized on the critical path of the MPS, which is below the Minimum Schedule Contingency level of 6 months. A schedule re-evaluation will be performed, utilizing the updated Contract 1300 Schedule. Recovery options are being implemented in key areas as work proceeds. SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. Excavation and Support of the Top Right Heading & Bench continues with lower than expected level of production. Despite expected ground conditions as described in the GBR, TPC's mining productivity has not been as planned. TPC has continued the mitigation effort to institute two-twelve hours shifts or six days per week, in an effort to recover some lost time. Contract 1300 Schedule shows 24 days of delay in January with a new forecasted Revenue Service Date of 04 October 2019

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted twenty-four (24) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to November 2016. SFMTA rejected fourteen (14) Schedule Updates from September 2015 to April 2016 and June to November 2016. Contractor has not submitted December 2016 and January 2017 Schedule Updates. SFMTA approved as noted the May 2016 Schedule Update. Contractor has been directed to develop a Recovery Schedule as required by Contract and correct out-of-sequence and Retained Logic driving many of the forecast dates. Review of schedule updates as well as identifying recovery options is ongoing.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 January 2017 schedule is used within the January Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 January 2017 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made for fixing retained logic and lags. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Head house- excavated to 16' below Temp Level 5.0 walers and struts
- Breakout/excavation of the Platform Caverns (North and South) continues, Right Side Drift and Left Side Drift for both headings
- Incidental street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Smoothing layer (for waterproofing prep) completed for the North Emergency Egress (NEE) Shaft and Tunnel
- Completed PG&E street work in Stockton/Washington St intersection

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month

- Prepare for Chinese New Year Moratorium in vicinity of North Emergency Egress Shaft
- Platform Caverns (North and South) continue with excavation of Left and Right Side Drifts top heading, bench, and temporary invert
- Joint trench work along Chinese United Methodist Church on Washington Street to begin

| ctivity ID | Activity Name | 2 | | | | 2017 | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | J |
| CENTRAL SU | BWAY PROJECT | | | | | | | | Т |
| Construction I | Phase | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN | -1300 | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CT | S Station P-1254R | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.355 | Install Remaining Barrel Vault Piping (1-7, 49-55, s1-s12) = 26ea | H | | | | | | I | |
| CTS.31.43.140 | CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required | | | | | | | | Ì |
| CTS.31.71.420 | BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation | Ħ | | _ | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.450 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation | Ħ | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.460 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | Ħ | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.435 | CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Right Side for North Platform Ci | H | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.550 | Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | | | | | | | Ì |
| CTS.31.71.465 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | H | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.560 | Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | ⊨ | | | | | | | |
| CTS.33.51.110 | CTS_Perform: Utilities: Gas Line Washington/Stockton | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.01.78.100 | CTS_Prep/Submit Warranties (Prior to Substantial Completion) | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.580 | Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 1-1 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.570 | Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.520 | Initial Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.425 | CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Left Side for North Platform Cav | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.590 | CTS- Install Temporary Bracing - Sidewalls (Platform Cavern) | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.530 | Complete Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel | 1-1 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.600 | Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.74.870 | Final Lining South Emergency Egress Tunnel | | | | | i | | | |
| CTS.31.74.550 | Final Lining North Emergency Egress Tunnel | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.445 | Install Temporary Bracing Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.610 | Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 1-1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| C.3.880 | South Emergency Egress Tunnel M.E.P | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.455 | Excavation / Support Top Center Drift & Construct Headwall for North Platform Ca | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.620 | Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 | | | | | | | |
| CTS.03.30.850 | Concrete Stairs North Emergency Egress Tunnel | 11 | | | | | | | |

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

- North Concourse: Install utilities. Continue and complete chipping of north headwall
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate below intermediate strut level and install structural steel. Complete excavation and continue with steel installation at Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- South Concourse/Ellis St: Pour concrete slabs at South Concourse, continue with backfilling Ellis Street
- UMS North Entrance Slab on Grade Completed. Erection of structural steel commenced. Underground Storage tanks removed from Fan Level Trench area
- Union Square Garage Ramps PCC-144- Completed concrete restoration work on new garage ramps

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

- Nighttime lane closures expected for utility work
- North Concourse: Continue to install utilities. Excavation and structural steel deliveries and installation resumes
- Platform Station: Continue to excavate and install structural steel support system. Excavate and install support in Emergency Egress Stairs 3&4 on O'Farrell Street
- Ellis Annex: Install OCS overhead cables and permanent poles, lightweight concrete, and backfill. Install utilities on Ellis Street
- UMS North Entrance Continue structural steel erection. Commence excavation of Fan Level Trench along GL 17
- Union Square Garage complete testing and commissioning of new fire and life safety devices within garage

| ctivity | / ID | Activity Name | 2 | | | | | 2017 | | | |
|---------|--------------------|--|----|-----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | Jan | Fe | eb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | J |
| | UMS 01 12 17 16a01 | Special Events: Macy's Flower Show | Π | | |] | | | | | |
| | UMS 07 43 53 e1 | UMS_Prepare In-Place: Glass Wall Panels Mockup | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.31.32.0220 | UMS_Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.31.43.150 | UMS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required | | | | | | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-066 | UMS_CN_Install HVAC Air Duct Risers to Lvl 3 (In Union Square Garage Lvl 2) | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.05.12.0885 | UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-056 | UMS_Jet Grout Under South Wall Footings - USG | | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| | CN1300-CM-126 | UMS_Jet Grout Stockton St/O'Farrell West Side for Water Seal Rig#1 12ea | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.05.12.0895 | UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To Sou | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.31.20.1345 | UMS_Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator | | | • | 1 | | | | | |
| | UMS.31.20.0970 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132- | 11 | | 1 | | | | | | Π |
| | UMS.03.37.0870 | UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.30.1535 | UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Walls For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing | 11 | | | | I | | | | |
| | UMS 26 05 73 d1 | UMS_ Elect: O/C Protective Device Coord Study Gather Power System Data | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 09 24 00 d1 | UMS_Prepare: Veneer Plastering Mockup | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.37.0877 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to | 11 | | | | | | | | Ī |
| | UMS.31.20.0975 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132- | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-046 | UMS_Install Shear Wall & Footings Along Cols. B,C,10 &14 | 11 | | | | | _ | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-036 | UMS_Jet Grout 90 Day Cure Period - USG | | | | | | ; | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-136 | UMS_Jet Grout Stockton St/O'Farrell East Side for Water Seal Rig#2 12ea | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 08 85 00 d1 | UMS_Construct: Luminous Ceilings Mockup | 11 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | UMS.03.30.0670 | UMS_Place Granular Base - South Concourse Slab on Grade | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.37.0875 | UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to T | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.30.1820 | UMS_Install Drainage Piping - South Concourse Slab on Grade | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS.03.37.0880 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Te | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 26 05 73 e1 | UMS_ Elect: O/C Protective Device Coord Study Perform Fault Current Study | 11 | | | | | | | | Ţ |
| | UMS.03.30.1850 | UMS_Form / Rebar - South Concourse Slab on Grade Pour #1 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | CN1300-CM-146 | UMS_Install Sheet Piles East & West Side Of Stockton St - Pours 1A,2A,3A,1B | | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 09 66 23 h1 | UMS_Prepare: Terrazzo Flooring Mockups | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | UMS 08 44 13 o1 | UMS_Assemble/Test: Point Supported Glazing Mockup | 11 | | | | | 1 | | | |

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed demolition on west side of 4th Street south of Howard
- Utility work, including catch basin and sewer sleeve near Stair #1 in progress on west side of 4th Street
- Street and sidewalk restoration in progress on west side of 4th Street south of Howard Street intersection
- Excavation to Invert level beneath Temporary Strut Level 6 is in progress
- Placement of waterproofing and 2 of 3 mud slabs within station box at Invert Level is in progress
- Preparation for placement of concrete in Invert Level section 1 of 6 is in progress
- Installation of metal stairs at Stair 1 and Stair 4 are in progress
- Interior CMU wall placements in Concourse and Mezzanine Level is complete

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue interior finishes on Mezzanine & Concourse Levels
- Continue excavation to Invert Level beneath Level 6 Temporary Struts
- Continue installation of mud slab, waterproofing, and protective concrete for Invert slab sections 2 through 6 within Station Box
- Complete placement of Invert Level concrete slab section 1 of 6 within Station Box
- Begin installation of mud slab, waterproofing, and protective concrete for Invert slab sections 7 through 9 within Headhouse
- Continue utility work, street and sidewalk restoration on west side of 4th Street south of Howard Street intersection

| tivity ID | Activity Name | | 2017 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|---|
| | | | Jan | | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | | Jun | |
| CENTRAL SUB | WAY PROJECT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Ph | nase | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | ł |
| Construction YBM | Station P-1255 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y.1.620 | Open all Traffic- 4th Street | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| YBM.07.14.475 | Waterproofing along Slurry Walls- Stations Invert Slab (Side Only) | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.870 | Place 4" Aggregate Base- Station Invert Slab | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.912 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 02-04 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.22.14.110 | YBM_IV Install Trench Drains & CB's- Station Invert Slab | | | | | | | | | | ł |
| YBM.34.21.0985 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - NB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.271 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 1 | 1-1 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.281 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 106 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.21.0975 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - SB Traction Power Ductbank Slurry1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.05.0260 | YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - NB Positive Feeder TPSS RM Penetrations to PB-0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.291 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install -12" Dia Underground Pipe Duct Sector 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.23.31.301 | YBM_IV - Under-Platform Install - Stub-Up Underground Pipe Duct to Aux 207 | 11 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| YBM.34.05.0230 | YBM_PL_Install Ductbanks - SB Positive Feeder TPSS Rm Penetrations to PB-0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.880 | Place 4" Mud Slab- Station Invert Slab | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.07.14.890 | Waterproofing top of 4" Mud Slab- Stations Invert Slab | | | | | | | | | | į |
| YBM.03.30.900 | Place 2"-3" Protective Concrete- Station Invert Slab (Over Waterproofing) | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| YBM.34.21.1135 | YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install -Positive Feeder Conduit To PB01 & PB(| 1-1 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.910 | Form/ Rebar- Station Invert Slab Col 00-02 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.916 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 00-02 | | | | | I. | | | | | |
| YBM.26.56.190 | YBM_Install: Elect: Roadway Lighting (26 56 19) | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.917 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 02-04 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.913 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 04-06 | 11 | | | | | - | | | | - |
| YBM.03.30.911 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 06-08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.918 | Place Concrete- Station Invert Slab Col 06-08 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| YBM.03.30.914 | Form/ Rebar - Station Invert Slab Col 08-10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.34.05.0190 | YBM_UP_Install: Elect: Under Platform Raceway For Negative Feeder (Traction | | | | | | - | | | | |

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 36" sewer installation at 4th/Brannan intersection
- Continued MRY ductbank at 4th/Townsend intersection
- Continued pavement renovation on 4th Street between King and Welsh
- Completed track drain and tunnel invert construction
- Continued AWSS lateral installation on 4th Street between Welsh and Freelon
- Continued water line installation at 4th/Townsend
- Started 36" sewer installation at 4th/Welsh intersection
- Started 48" sewer installation at 4th/Welsh intersection
- Started invert slab construction at tunnel portal

Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continued 48" sewer installation
- Continued 36" sewer installation
- Continued MRY ductbank installation
- Continued AWSS installation
- Continued water line installation
- Continued pavement renovation
- Continued invert slab construction at tunnel portal

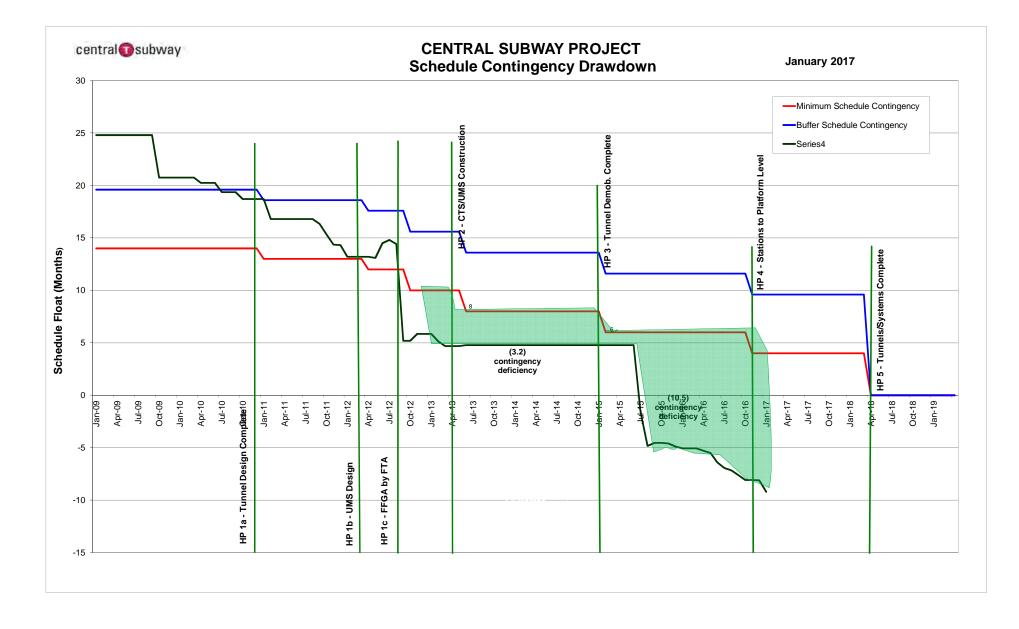
| ctivity ID | Activity Name | 2 | | | | 2017 | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | J |
| CENTRAL SUE | WAY PROJECT | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Pl | hase | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1 | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| Construction STS | P-1256 | | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.420 | STS_Install New CB's Manhole, 10" & 15" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - We | | | _ | | | | | |
| STS.34.42.1080 | STS_Install: Security - SB Portal Intrusion Devices | 1 | | | | | | | + |
| STS.26.05.120 | STS_Install: Utilities: 230Kv Electrical Transmission Casing - Assist PG&E - 4th | - | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.11.170 | STS_Install: Utilities: Auxiliary Water Supply 12" Main 4th St (Through Brannan St | | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.51.150 | STS_Pothole: Utilities: Pothole for Gas Distribution | | | | | | | | - i |
| STS.33.31.630 | Sewer Manhole relocation at King St/ 4th Street | | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.11.270 | STS_Install: Utilities: Sewer: Casing for 10" Force Main - 4th St Sta @ Brannan 5 | 1 | | | | | | | † |
| STS.33.11.340 | STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Brannan St To Bluxome St) | | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.51.115 | STS_PG&E Design Detail Period: Utilities: Gas Distribution 6" Main/Casing - 4th | - | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.260 | STS_Install New 18" Sewer Lateral In Welsh St To Future 48" Manhole | | | - | | | | | |
| STS.33.11.350 | STS_Install: Utilities: Track Drainage- 4th St (Bluxome St To Townsend St) | | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.250 | STS_Install New Manhole, Sewer Piping & Catch Basins - East Side Welsh St/4th | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| STS.33.31.400 | STS_Install New 27" Sewer PipeCasing Connecting Offset Manhole To East MH (| _ | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.445 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Welsh St | _ | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.410 | STS_Install New CB's, 10" & 24" Sewer Piping @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side | _ | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.450 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main - Bryant St To Welsh St. | _ | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.470 | Install New 48" Gravity Sewer Main Manhole @ 4th/Freelon St | 1 | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0290 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - NB Porta | | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0530 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Unistrut For Conduit & Signal Supports - SB Porta | | | | | | | | |
| STS.33.31.390 | STS_Install New Sewer Manhole @ 4th St/Townsend - East Side | | | | | | | | |
| STS.28.20.1790 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | 1 | | | |
| STS.34.42.0600 | STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone | 1 | | | | | | | |
| STS.34.42.2310 | STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | | | | |
| STS.26.05.0560 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Telephone Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscon | | | | | - | | | |
| STS.27.32.0610 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Radiax Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone | | | | | - | | | |
| STS.26.05.0550 | STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Electrical Power Conduit & JB's - SB Portal To Mo | | | | | - | | | |

SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 January 2017 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

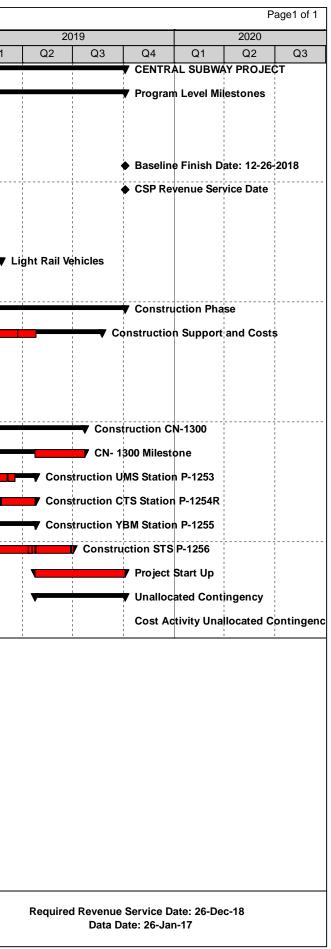
LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work



| ivity ID | Activity Name | Original | | Finish | | | | 2017 | | | 20 |)18 | | |
|-------------|---|----------|-------------|-------------|----|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|----|----|------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Duration | | | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q |
| CENTRAL | L SUBWAY PROJECT | 4323 | 03-Jun-03 A | 04-Oct-19 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| Program I | Level Milestones | 4294 | 03-Jun-03 A | 04-Oct-19 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| PJD1000 | Central Subway Project Start | 0 | 03-Jun-03 A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MS0004A | Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A | 0 | | 05-Sep-14 A | _ | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| MS0019 | Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018 | 0 | | 04-Oct-19* | - | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | |
| MS0009 | CSP Revenue Service Date | 0 | | 04-Oct-19* | | | | - 1 | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Prelimina | ry Engineering Phase | 2661 | 03-Jun-03 A | 07-Jan-10 A | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Final Desi | ign | 1811 | 08-Jan-10 A | 17-Jun-13 A | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Light Rail | Vehicles | 2139 | 15-Apr-13 A | 21-Feb-19 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | + |
| Real Estat | te | 3130 | 01-Aug-08 A | 26-Jan-17 | | Re | al Estate | | | | | | | |
| Construct | tion Phase | 2604 | 04-Jan-10 A | 04-Oct-19 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | 1 1 1 | | |
| Constructi | on Support and Costs | 2784 | 04-Jan-10 A | 23-Aug-19 | _ | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | _ |
| Constructi | on Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250 | 505 | 04-Jan-10 A | 23-May-11 A | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Constructi | on Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251 | 643 | 12-Jan-11 A | 15-Oct-12 A | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Constructi | on Tunnels CN-1252 | 1470 | 08-Jun-11 A | 27-Jan-17 | _ | | onstruction | Tunnels Cl | N-1252 | | | | | |
| Constructi | on CN-1300 | 1704 | 03-Jun-13 A | 22-Jul-19 | | <mark>-</mark> | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | |
| CN- 1300 I | Milestone | 1589 | 17-Jun-13 A | 22-Jul-19 | - | | | - | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Construct | ion UMS Station P-1253 | 1704 | 17-Jun-13 A | 24-Apr-19 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Construct | ion CTS Station P-1254R | 1531 | 17-Jun-13 A | 24-Apr-19 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Construct | ion YBM Station P-1255 | 1651 | 10-Jun-13 A | 24-Apr-19 | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| Construct | ion STS P-1256 | 1574 | 03-Jun-13 A | 01-Jul-19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Sta | art Up | 164 | 23-Apr-19 | 04-Oct-19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocate | ed Contingency | 115 | 23-Apr-19 | 04-Oct-19 | | | | | , | | | | | |
| CO1.700 | Cost Activity Unallocated Contingency (LOE) - 1.7.500.99.090.00 - | 115 | 23-Apr-19 | 04-Oct-19 | | | | | | | | | | |

| SFMTA Central Subway Project | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Master Project Schedule | |
| Summary Schedule - January 2017 | |
| | |



| | Original Start | Finish | Total Float | Page 1 of 2 2017 2018 2019 2020 202 |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|---|
| | Duration | | | Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 |
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | 634 14-Nov-16 A | 23-Apr-19 | -312 | |
| Construction Phase | 634 14-Nov-16 A | 23-Apr-19 | -312 | |
| Construction CN-1300 | 634 14-Nov-16 A | 23-Apr-19 | <mark>-312</mark> | |
| Construction CTS Station P-1254R | 634 14-Nov-16 A | 23-Apr-19 | -312 | |
| CTS.31.71.450 Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation | 13 14-Nov-16 A | 31-Jan-17 | -305 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation |
| CTS.31.71.460 Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 20 21-Nov-16 A | 13-Feb-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.550 Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 10 22-Nov-16 A | 27-Feb-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.465 Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 20 01-Dec-16 A | 15-Feb-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.560 Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 10 02-Dec-16 A | 27-Feb-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.580 Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 14 28-Feb-17 | 17-Mar-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.570 Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 14 28-Feb-17 | 17-Mar-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.600 Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 18 28-Mar-17 | 20-Apr-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.610 Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 11 21-Apr-17 | 05-May-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.620 Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 10 08-May-17 | 19-May-17 | -305 | Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.630 Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 10 22-May-17 | 05-Jun-17 | -305 | Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf |
| CTS.31.71.640 Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin | 5 06-Jun-17 | 12-Jun-17 | -305 | Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin |
| CTS.31.71.650 Break-in Crossover Cavern | 1 13-Jun-17 | 13-Jun-17 | -305 | Break-in Crossover Cavern |
| CTS.31.71.660 Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | | | -305 | Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf |
| | 55 14-Jun-17 | 30-Aug-17 | | Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf |
| CTS.31.71.670 Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | 55 14-Jun-17 | 30-Aug-17 | -305 | |
| CTS.31.71.680 Install Temporary Support Struts | 10 31-Aug-17 | 14-Sep-17 | -305 | ■ Install Temporary Support Struts |
| CTS.31.71.690 Install Ramp For Center Drift | 2 15-Sep-17 | 18-Sep-17 | -305 | I Install Ramp For Center Drift |
| CTS.31.71.700 Excavate & Support Center Drift | 35 19-Sep-17 | 06-Nov-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Center Drift |
| CTS.31.71.720 Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover | 10 09-Nov-17 | 27-Nov-17 | -305 | Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover |
| CTS.31.71.730 Excavate & Construct Invert - Crossover | 7 28-Nov-17 | 06-Dec-17 | -305 | Excavate & Construct Invert - Crossover |
| CTS.31.71.740 Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover | 10 07-Dec-17 | 20-Dec-17 | -305 | Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover |
| CTS.31.74.700 Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern | 15 06-Jan-18 | 23-Jan-18 | -368 | Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.705 Install Waterproofing - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern | 15 24-Jan-18 | 09-Feb-18 | -368 | Install Waterproofing - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.715 Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern | 20 10-Feb-18 | 05-Mar-18 | -368 | Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.710 Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern | 6 06-Mar-18 | 12-Mar-18 | -368 | Place Smoothing Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.725 Place Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern | 20 06-Mar-18 | 28-Mar-18 | -368 | Place Concrete - Final Lining invert - Crossover Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.960 Install Waterproofing & Grout Pipes - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern | 5 13-Mar-18 | 17-Mar-18 | -368 | I Install Waterproofing & Grout Pipes - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.970 Install Rebar - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern | 10 19-Mar-18 | 29-Mar-18 | -368 | Install Rebar - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.980 Place Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern | 10 30-Mar-18 | 10-Apr-18 | -368 | Place Concrete - Final Lining Invert -Cross Cut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.990 Install Waterproofing - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern | 15 11-Apr-18 | 27-Apr-18 | -368 | Install Waterproofing + Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern |
| | 15 17-Apr-18 | • | -368 | Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.10 Install Rebar & Grout Piping - Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavem | | 03-May-18 | | Shotcrete Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.31.74.350 Shotcrete Final Lining Arches - Crosscut Cavern | 20 27-Apr-18 | 19-May-18 | -368 | Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Track Slab - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.03.30.760 Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Track Slab - Crosscut Cavern | 15 21-May-18 | 11-Jun-18 | -305 | |
| CTS.03.30.780 Rebar/Form/ Pour Platforms - Crosscut Cavern | 20 05-Jun-18 | 02-Jul-18 | -305 | Rebar/Form/ Pour Platforms - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.03.30.770 Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Concourse Level Slab - Crosscut Cavern | 15 19-Jun-18 | 10-Jul-18 | -305 | Shore/Rebar/Form Pour Concourse Level Slab - Crosscut Cavern |
| CTS.09.83.664 CTS_PL 05 Spray - Set Up Scaffold- Platform Level | 5 11-Jul-18 | 17-Jul-18 | -305 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Set Up Scaffold- Platform Level |
| CTS.09.83.544 CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster NB - Sector 2 | 5 18-Jul-18 | 24-Jul-18 | -305 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster NB - Sector |
| CTS.09.83.554 CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster SB - Sector 2 | 6 25-Jul-18 | 01-Aug-18 | -305 | CTS_PL 05 Spray - Acoustical Vermiculite Wall Plaster SB - Sector |
| CTS.34.21.122 CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS01 @ SB Track - Sec | 3 02-Aug-18 | 06-Aug-18 | -305 | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - Traction Power Box PS01 @ S |
| CTS.34.05.160 CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS05 (Traction Power) | 5 07-Aug-18 | 13-Aug-18 | -305 | CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to P\$05 (T |
| CTS.34.05.170 CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 (Traction Power) | 5 14-Aug-18 | 20-Aug-18 | -305 | CTS_PL_Install Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS07 (|
| CTS.34.05.180 CTS_PL_Install:Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS08 (Traction Power) | 4 21-Aug-18 | 24-Aug-18 | -305 | I CTS_PL_Install:Conduit SB Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS08 (|
| CTS.03.46.980 CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Wall Panel System SB - 5 | 15 27-Aug-18 | 17-Sep-18 | -305 | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Wall Pane |
| | | • | | CTS_PL Station Platform: Install - GFRC Perforated Ceiling P |

| SFMTA Central Subway Project |
|----------------------------------|
| Master Project Schedule |
| Longest Path -January 2017Update |

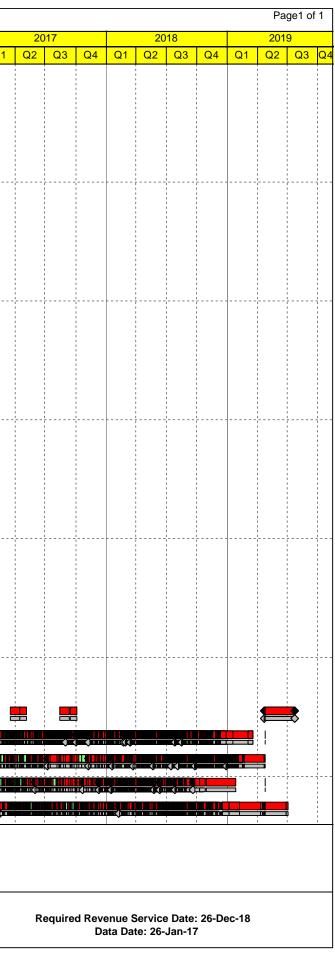
Required Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date 26-Jan-17

| | | | | | 00.17 | | | | | | | | | _ | | Page | 2 of 2 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------|----|----|----|-------------|------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| ity ID Activity Name | Original Start Duration | Finish | Total Float | 01 | 2017 | | 01 | | 18 | | 01 | 2019 | | 01 | 2020 Q2 C | 03 Q4 | 2021 Q1 Q |
| CTS.14.31.265 Set Escalator Trusses 1 & 2 (Concourse to Platform) - Crosscut | 2 09-Oct-18 | 10-Oct-18 | -305 | | Q2 Q3 | Q4 | QI | Q2 | Q3 | I Set | Escala | ator Trusse | s 1 & 2 (0 | Concours | | | |
| CTS.14.31.275 CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #1 | 14 11-Oct-18 | 30-Oct-18 | -305 | | | | | | | 1 | | Assemble | | | | | |
| CTS.14.31.415 CTS_PL_Assemble Components Escalator #2 | 15 31-Oct-18 | 20-Nov-18 | -305 | | | | | | | – C | TS_P | L_Assembl | e Compo | onents E | scalator | #2 | |
| CTS.09.66.616 CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terrazzo Flooring Sector 2 | 5 21-Nov-18 | 29-Nov-18 | -305 | | | | | - | | | CTS_F | L Station F | latform | Cross-C | ut Caverr | n: Instal | - Terrazz |
| CTS.09.66.618 CTS PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Install - Terrazzo Cove Base Secto | 5 30-Nov-18 | 06-Dec-18 | -305 | | | | | | | | CTS_I | L Station | Platform | Cross-C | ut Caver | n: Insta | I - Terrazz |
| CTS.09.66.620 CTS_PL Station Platform Cross-Cut Cavern: Grind & Polish - Terrazzo Flooring | 10 07-Dec-18 | 20-Dec-18 | -305 | | | | | | - - - | | CTS_ | PL Station | Platforn | n Cross-(| Cut Cave | rn: Grin | d & Polis |
| CTS.14.24.255 CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #1 | 15 21-Dec-18 | 14-Jan-19 | -305 | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | СТ | S-PL 05: As | semble | Elevator | #1 | | |
| CTS.14.24.265 CTS-PL 05: Assemble Elevator #2 | 13 15-Jan-19 | 31-Jan-19 | -305 | | | | | | | | C | TS-PL 05: A | ssemble | e Elevato | r #2 | | |
| CTS.14.24.275 CTS-PL 05: Install Elevator Power & Controls | 9 01-Feb-19 | 13-Feb-19 | -305 | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | C | TS-PL 05: | nstall E | levator P | ower & | Controls | |
| CTS.08.44.265 CTS_PL Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Platform Level | 9 01-Feb-19 | 13-Feb-19 | -305 | | | | | | | | C | TS_PL Ins | all Eleva | ators 1 & | 2 Glass | Enclosu | re - Cross |
| CTS.08.44.580 Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Concourse Level | 9 01-Feb-19 | 13-Feb-19 | -305 | | | | | | | | | nstall Eleva | tors 1 & | 2 Glass | Enclosu | re - Cros | scut Conc |
| CTS.14.24.285 CTS-PL 05: Startup & Test Elevators 1&2 | 4 14-Feb-19 | 19-Feb-19 | -305 | | | | | - | i i i | | 1 (| CTS-PL 05: | Startup | & Test El | levators | 1&2 | |
| CTS.14.24.295 CTS-PL 05:Inspections - Elevators 1&2 | 1 20-Feb-19 | 20-Feb-19 | -305 | | | | - | | | | 1 (| CTS-PL 05:I | nspectio | ons - Ele | vators 1 | &2 | |
| CTS.01.80.00 CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing | 44 21-Feb-19 | 23-Apr-19 | -305 | | | | | | , , , | | | 🛑 CTS-B | uilding S | Systems | Start-up | & Testin | g |

| SFMTA Central Subway Project Master Project Schedule Longest Path -January 2017Update | Required R |
|---|------------|

| ivity Name | Original | | Finish | | 20 | 012 | | | 2 | 2013 | | | 20 |)14 | | | 2 | 015 | | | 2 | 2016 | | |
|---|----------|-------------|-------------|----|-----|------------------|----|------|----------|------|----------|----|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----|
| | Duration | | | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 4 Q |
| CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT | 2232 | 08-Jun-11 A | 22-Jul-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Phase | 2232 | 08-Jun-11 A | 22-Jul-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Tunnels CN-1252 | 1799 | 08-Jun-11 A | 15-May-15 A | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1252 Tunnel Contract BIH | 1799 | 08-Jun-11 A | 15-May-15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Milestones | 1437 | 08-Jun-11 A | 15-May-15 A | 8 | 8 | - - - - | \$ | | | | | | 8 | • | | | ** | | | | - | | | |
| General Conditions | 1752 | 01-Aug-11 A | 15-May-15 A | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + + - - - | | | |
| 4th & Bryant St TBM Launch Box Construction | 686 | 30-Mar-12 A | 02-Jun-14 A | _ | | | | t on | | | | | | | - - - - | | | - | | | | | | |
| Moscone Station Headwalls | 430 | 14-May-12 A | 20-Sep-13 A | | ! = | | | | | | \$ | | | 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| UMS Station Headwalls | 425 | 24-Jul-12 A | 22-Nov-13 A | _ | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | - | | | |
| UMS - Remove Geary to Ellis OCS | 5 | 24-Jul-12 A | 26-Jul-12 A | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UMS - Setup Traffic Control for Headwall Construction | 1 | 30-Jul-12 A | 30-Jul-12 A | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | + + - - | | | |
| North Headwall | 237 | 27-Feb-13 A | 22-Nov-13 A | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | - | | | |
| South Headwall | 404 | 31-Jul-12 A | 22-Nov-13 A | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4th St and Market Compensation Grouting | 707 | 28-Jan-13 A | 30-Apr-15 A | | - | - | | | . | | | | | | | | ÷ | | | | - | | | |
| Southbound Tunneling | 451 | 27-Apr-13 A | 13-Oct-14 A | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ellis St Compensation Grouting | 561 | 31-Jul-12 A | 09-May-14 A | | - + | | | | | | R | • | 8 | | | | | | | | + - | | | |
| Green St Compensation Grouting | 320 | 05-Aug-13 A | 30-Jun-14 A | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retrieval Shaft | 1070 | 31-Oct-11 A | 20-Mar-15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Passage 1-5 | 339 | 22-Mar-14 A | 16-Apr-15 A | _ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Passage 1 | 79 | 14-Jun-14 A | 13-Sep-14 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Passage 2 | 105 | 10-May-14 A | 09-Sep-14 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷ | | | |
| Cross Passage 3 | 127 | 31-Mar-14 A | 28-Aug-14 A | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Passage 4 | 114 | 22-Mar-14 A | 31-Jul-14 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Passage 5 | 277 | 31-May-14 A | 16-Apr-15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Portal Structure | 196 | 02-Sep-14 A | 15-Apr-15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Contract Close Out | 307 | 03-Mar-14 A | 15-May-15 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CN-1300 | 1704 | 03-Jun-13 A | 22-Jul-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| CN- 1300 Milestone | 1589 | 17-Jun-13 A | 22-Jul-19 | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | , | | 1 1 1 | | 1 | |
| Construction UMS Station P-1253 | 1704 | 17-Jun-13 A | 24-Apr-19 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction CTS Station P-1254R | 1531 | 17-Jun-13 A | 24-Apr-19 | _ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction YBM Station P-1255 | 1651 | 10-Jun-13 A | 24-Apr-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>,</u> | | |
| Construction STS P-1256 | 1574 | 03-Jun-13 A | 01-Jul-19 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | i i | | |

| SFMTA Central Subway Project | 1 |
|---|---|
| Master Project Schedule | 1 |
| Contracts Summary Schedule- January 2017 Update | 1 |
| | 1 |



| / ID | Activity Name | Original Start Duration | Finish | Total Float | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----|-------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---|-----------|--------------|
| | | 4079 01-Dec-08 / | 1 20 lon 20 | 431 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 Q3 | Q4 | Q1 Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 |
| | WAY PROJECT | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| ight Rail Vehicle | es | 325 29-Aug-16 A | A 10-Jan-18 | -17 | | i i | | | 1 | | | |
| eal Estate | | 2154 01-Dec-08 | A 27-Dec-16 | 389 | | | | | | | | |
| onstruction Ph | ase | 3794 04-Jan-10 A | 20-Jan-20 | 431 | | | | | | | | |
| onstruction Suppo | ort and Costs | 5314 04-Jan-10 A | 20-Jan-20 | 603 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | <u> </u> |
| onstruction Tunne | | 252 05-Sep-14 A | A 28-Dec-16 | 1426 | | | | + | | | | |
| onstruction CN-13 | 300 | 1704 03-Sep-13 A | A 26-Jun-19 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| CN- 1300 Milestone | | 90 28-Mar-19 | 26-Jun-19 | -182 | | | | | | | | |
| No 13-Disp | | 90 28-Mar-19 | 26-Jun-19 | -182 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Construction UMS S | Station P-1253 | 1702 03-Sep-13 A | 28-Mar-19 | 64 | | | | | | | | |
| Preconstruction | | 1373 25-Sep-14 A | A 28-Mar-19 | -294 | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering & Proc | urement | 1140 14-Oct-13 A | 30-Mar-18 | -76 | | | | | | | | |
| Site Work / Utility R | elocation | 58 19-Oct-18 | 14-Jan-19 | -186 | | | | | | | | – |
| Demolition | | 10 15-Dec-16 | A 27-Dec-16 | -279 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Roof Deck Excavati | ion,Construction,Restoration | 330 05-Jan-15 A | 21-Jul-17 | 490 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| Excavation & Supp | ort | 364 25-Apr-16 A | 25-Oct-17 | -208 | | | | + | | | | |
| UMS.03.37.0665 | UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50 | 10 25-Apr-16 A | 27-Dec-16 | -279 | | | Install Drain | | | | 1 | |
| UMS.31.50.0250 | UMS_Excavate. Lag & Support @ Access Shaft #2 (O'Farrell) | 10 16-Jun-16 A | 27-Dec-16 | -279 | | UMS_i | Excavate. La | | | 1 | (O'Farre | ; I) |
| UMS.31.23.730 | UMS_Dewatering Maintainance | 213 20-Jun-16 A | 13-Jul-17 | -132 | | | i i | MS_Dewate | - | | | |
| UMS.03.37.0700 | UMS_Install Drain Pipe & Grout Fill Void Between Piles - Roof To Concourse Level Sta 132+50 | 10 08-Aug-16 A | A 27-Dec-16 | -278 | | | Install Drain | | | | iles - Ro | of To C |
| UMS.31.20.1140 | UMS_Excavation For South Concourse Escalator | 2 22-Aug-16 A | A 28-Dec-16 | -20 | | UMS | Excavation F | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| UMS.31.20.1120 | UMS_Excavate to Bottom of North Concourse Slab (Intermediate Strut Level) | 5 06-Sep-16 A | 4 27-Jul-17 | -194 | | | - | IMS_Excava | | | 1 | |
| UMS.05.12.0820 | UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Intermediate Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | 10 24-Oct-16 A | 27-Dec-16 | -278 | | | Install Perma | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| UMS.03.30.1525 | UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Invert Slab For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing | 10 25-Oct-16 A | 12-Jan-17 | -20 | | i i | _Form/Reba | - i | | | | |
| UMS.31.20.0860 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to North Headwal | 7 09-Dec-16 | A 28-Dec-16 | -279 | | | Excavate Ber | | | | 1 | - |
| UMS.31.50.0855 | UMS_Install & Pre-Load Temporary Struts - Level 1 Sta 132+50 to South Headwall | 11 21-Dec-16 | A 06-Jan-17 | -244 | | | Install & Pre | 1 | | 1 | Sta 132 | 2+50 to |
| UMS.31.43.150 | UMS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required | 10 27-Dec-16 | 10-Jan-17 | -59 | | | _ Compensat | | | | | |
| UMS.05.12.0880 | UMS_ Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | 10 28-Dec-16 | 11-Jan-17 | -279 | | T (| _ Install Perm | | | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.31.20.0865 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Mezzanine Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 to South Headwal | 7 29-Dec-16 | 09-Jan-17 | -246 | | i i | Excavate Be | - i | i i | | i i | - |
| UMS.05.12.0885 | UMS_Install Permanent Wales - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall | 11 06-Jan-17 | 20-Jan-17 | -246 | | - ! | _Install Pern | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.05.12.0890 | UMS_Install & Pre-load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | 34 12-Jan-17 | 28-Feb-17 | -279 | | | IMS_Install & | | | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.31.20.1345 | UMS_Remove Temporary Struts & Wales For South Concourse Escalator | 3 13-Jan-17 | 17-Jan-17 | -20 | | | Remove Te | | | | 1 | |
| UMS.05.12.0895 | UMS_Install & Pre-Load Permanent Struts - Mezzanine Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall | 11 13-Jan-17 | 27-Jan-17 | -246 | | | S_Install & Pi | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.03.30.1535 | UMS_Form/Rebar/Pour Walls For South Concourse Escalator Upper Landing | 10 18-Jan-17 | 31-Jan-17 | -20 | | | S_Form/Reb | | | | | |
| UMS.03.37.0877 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta | 10 30-Jan-17 | 10-Feb-17 | -246 | | | /IS_Install Stu | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.31.20.0970 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North H | 6 01-Mar-17 | 08-Mar-17 | -272 | | | JMS_Excava | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.03.37.0870 | UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 1 to Mezzanine Sta | 13 01-Mar-17 | 17-Mar-17 | -279 | | | UMS_Instal | | | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.31.20.0975 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Temporary Strut Level 2 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South H | 8 09-Mar-17 | 20-Mar-17 | -272 | | | UMS_Excav | 1 | | | 1 | 1. |
| UMS.03.37.0875 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level | 10 20-Mar-17 | 31-Mar-17 | -279 | | | UMS_ Insta | | | | | |
| UMS.03.37.0880 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Mezzanine Level to Temp Strut Level | 10 21-Mar-17 | 03-Apr-17 | -272 | | | UMS_Insta | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.31.50.0990 | UMS_ Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | 10 03-Apr-17 | 14-Apr-17 | -279 | | 1 | 1 | tall & Preloa | | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.31.50.0995 | UMS_Install & Preload Temporary Struts - Level 2 Sta 132+50 To South Headwall | 10 04-Apr-17 | 17-Apr-17 | -272 | | | i | all & Preload | | | | |
| UMS.03.37.0995 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 2 To Platfm Strut Level | 10 04-Apr-17 | 17-Apr-17 | -228 | | 1 | | all Studs, M | | - 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | 1 | |
| UMS.31.20.0980 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Platform Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Head | 8 17-Apr-17 | 26-Apr-17 | -279 | | | i i | cavate Benc | i | i i | i i | |
| UMS.05.12.1200 | UMS_Install Permanent Wales Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | 10 21-Apr-17 | 04-May-17 | -278 | | | UMS_In: | | | | 1 | |
| UMS.31.20.0985 | UMS_Excavate Bench to Platform Strut Level & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Head | | 08-May-17 | -279 | | | | kcavate Ben | i i | - i | i | 1. |
| UMS.05.12.1220 | UMS_Install & Preload Permanent Struts Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | 10 27-Apr-17 | 10-May-17 | -278 | | | | stall & Prelo | | | 1 | |
| UMS.05.12.1210 | UMS_Install Permanent Wales Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall | 10 03-May-17 | 16-May-17 | -279 | | | | nstall Perma | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| UMS.05.12.1230 | UMS_Install & Preload Permanent Struts Platform Strut Level Sta 132+50 To South Headwall | 10 05-May-17 | 18-May-17 | -279 | | | | nstall & Prel | bad Perman | ent Strut | s Platfor | m Strut |
| | | | TA Central Sul | - | - | | | | | | | |
| | | M | aster Project S | Schedule | | | | | | | | Re |

| | | | | - | | | | Pag | je 1 of 4 | 4 |
|--------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|----|
| | 20 | 19 | | | 20 | 20 | | 2 | 2021 | |
| Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | i. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | - |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| I | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | (| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| To Co | oncours | e Level | Sta 132 | +50 to N | lorth He | adwall | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| To Co | bncours | e Level | Sta 132 | +50 to S | outh He | adwall | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Strut L | evel) | | | | | | |
| | 0 To Nor | | | | | | | | | |
| | r Upper | i i | i i | | | | | | | |
| - | | | rth Hea | dwall | | | | | | |
| 0 to S | South He | adwall | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | North He | | | | | | | | | |
| - | i | i | puth Hea | adwall | | | | | | |
| | South H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | orth Hea | adwall | | | | | | |
| | scalator | | | huell | | | | | | |
| | | | th Head | iwali | | | | | | |
| | pper La | , U | Mozza | nino Str | 122.5 | 0 To Sol | ith Hoo | hwoll | | |
| | } | | 132+50 | | | | | | | |
| | i i i | Ŭ | i i | | | 2+50 To | North H | loadwal | | |
| | | | 132+50 | | | | North | icauwai | | |
| | | - | | | | Sta 132 | +50 To I | North H | w/ | |
| | | | | - | | Sta 132 | | ' | | |
| | +50 To N | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 To S | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Platfm S | trut Lev | el Sta 1 | 32+50 T | o So He | ad | |
| | | | 32+50 | | | | | | | |
| | | | Headwa | | | | | | | |
| | | | 132+50 | | th Head | wall | | | | |
| | | Ũ |) To Nor | | | | | | | |
| | | | h Headv | | | | | | | |
| | : | : | 50 To Sc | | dwall | | | | | |
| | | | · | | | | | | | |
| | | | G | | D. 10 | | | | | |
| Req | - | | Serive I ate: 26-E | | Dec-18 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| / ID | Activity Name | Original | Start | Finish | Total | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | 8 | |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Duration | | | Float | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 Q | 3 Q4 | + Q1 | Q2 | Q3 Q4 | 4 Q1 |
| UMS.03.37.0990 | UMS_ Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 2 To Platfm Stru | ut Le 10 | 11-May-17 | 24-May-17 | -272 | | | | | | 1 1 | | crete Pile W |
| UMS.31.20.1030 | UMS_Excavate/Demo Liner to Temporary Strut Level 3 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To | No 10 | 11-May-17 | 24-May-17 | -278 | | | UMS | Excava | e/Demo I | iner to Ter | mporary Str | rut Level 3 & |
| UMS.31.50.1050 | UMS_ Install Temporary Struts - Level 3 Sta 132+50 To North Headwall | 10 | 18-May-17 | 01-Jun-17 | -273 | | | UMS | _ Install | Tempora | y Struts - I | Level 3 Sta | 132+50 To I |
| UMS.31.20.1040 | UMS_Excavate/Demo Liner to Temporary Strut Level 3 & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To | So 10 | 19-May-17 | 02-Jun-17 | -279 | | | 1 | | | | | Strut Level 3 |
| UMS.03.37.1020 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Platfm Strut Level To Temp Strut | _ev€ 10 | 25-May-17 | 08-Jun-17 | -272 | | | i | | | | | tcrete Pile W |
| UMS.31.20.1060 | UMS_Excavate to Bottom of Invert Slab & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To North Headwa | II 3 | 05-Jun-17 | 07-Jun-17 | -279 | | | | | | | | Expose Wide |
| UMS.31.50.1220 | UMS_Install Temporary Struts - Level 3 Sta 132+50 To South Headwall | 10 | 05-Jun-17 | 16-Jun-17 | -274 | | | | 1 | | - i | | a 132+50 To |
| UMS.03.37.1030 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Platfm Strut Level To Temp Strut | _eve 10 | 05-Jun-17 | 16-Jun-17 | -261 | | | - : | | , | | | otcrete Pile V |
| UMS.05.12.2130 | UMS_Attach 60 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To West Side Piles - Sta 132- | -50 15 | 08-Jun-17 | 28-Jun-17 | -279 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | ub Beam As |
| UMS.05.12.1360 | UMS_Attach 60 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To East Side Piles - Sta 132+5 | i0 Ti 15 | 08-Jun-17 | 28-Jun-17 | -279 | | | | - | | -i i | | ub Beam As |
| UMS.03.37.1040 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 3 To Invert Sta | 32+ 10 | 15-Jun-17 | 28-Jun-17 | -276 | | | _ | 7 | | 1 | • • | notcrete Pile |
| UMS.31.20.1130 | UMS_Excavate to Bottom of Invert Slab & Expose Wide Flange Sta 132+50 To South Headwa | II 3 | 19-Jun-17 | 21-Jun-17 | -274 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | Expose Wid |
| UMS.05.12.1370 | UMS_Attach 40 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To West Side Piles - Sta 132+ | 50 7 10 | 29-Jun-17 | 13-Jul-17 | -279 | | | 📕 L | MS_Atta | ach 40 ea | Platform L | _evel Slab S | Stub Beam A |
| UMS.05.12.1365 | UMS_Attach 40 ea Platform Level Slab Stub Beam Assemblies To East Side Piles - Sta 132+5 | io T ₁ 10 | 29-Jun-17 | 13-Jul-17 | -279 | | | 📕 ເ | MS_Atta | ach 40 ea | Platform L | _evel Slab S | Stub Beam A |
| UMS.31.41.0205 | UMS_ Install Sheet Piling at Garage Base Slab | 10 | 07-Jul-17 | 20-Jul-17 | -232 | | | 📕 (| JM\$_ In | stall Shee | t Piling at C | Garage Bas | se Slab |
| UMS.03.37.1050 | UMS_Install Studs, Mesh Drain Pipe & Shotcrete Pile Walls Temp Strut Level 3 To Invert Sta | 32+ 10 | 07-Jul-17 | 20-Jul-17 | -274 | | | 📕 (| JM\$_Ins | tall Studs | , Mesh Dra | ain Pipe & S | Shotcrete Pil |
| UMS.31.20.1355 | UMS_Excavate HVAC Chase Beneath North Concourse Slab (Intermediate Strut Level) | | 28-Jul-17 | 03-Aug-17 | -194 | | | | UMS_E | xcavate H | IVAC Chas | se Beneath | North Conc |
| UMS.05.12.2250 | UMS_Install W-Section Piles Reinforcement - (Intermediate Strut Level) | 10 | 04-Aug-17 | 17-Aug-17 | -181 | | | | UMS_ | nstall W- | Section Pil | es Reinforc | cement - (Int |
| UMS.31.20.0260 | UMS_Excavate to Intermediate Level In Garage | | 19-Oct-17 | 25-Oct-17 | -233 | | | | 1 | JMS_Exc | avate to Inf | termediate I | Level In Gar |
| Concrete/Shotcrete | | | 27-Jan-16 A | | -116 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Structural Steel | | | 24-May-17 | 19-Jun-18 | -245 | | | | | | | | |
| Masonry | | | 28-Apr-17 | 08-Aug-18 | -211 | | | • | | | | m | · |
| Mechanical | | | 28-Apr-17 | 26-Nov-18 | -221 | | | | | | | | . |
| Electrical | | | 05-Jul-17 | 18-Mar-19 | -286 | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical - Transpor | tation | | 12-Jul-17 | 06-Nov-18 | -220 | | | | | | | | |
| Architectual Finishe | | | 12-30-17 | 07-Jan-19 | -250 | | | | | | i i | | |
| | | | 09-Nov-17 | 27-Nov-18 | -202 | | | | | | | | |
| Conveyances | | | 15-Feb-17 | 30-Nov-18 | -202 | | | | | | | | |
| Stairs | | | 06-Dec-18 | 04-Mar-19 | -219 | | | | | • ••• | | | • |
| Startup & Testing | LIMS Duilding Sustame Start up & Testing | | 06-Dec-18 | 04-Mar-19 | -279 | | | | | | | | |
| UMS.01.80.9900 | UMS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| No 13-Disp | | | 03-Sep-13 A | | 64 | | | | | | | | ····- |
| Construction CTS St | ation P-1254R | | 23-Dec-13 A | | 63 | | | | | | | | |
| Preconstruction | | | 16-Jan-18 | | 4 | | | | | | | i i | |
| Site Work / Utility Re | | | 27-Dec-16 | 31-Dec-18 | 125 | | | • | | | | • | |
| Excavation & Suppo | | | 12-Jun-16 A | 0 | -124 | | | Compone | ation Gr | outing - A | s Required | 4 | |
| CTS.31.43.140 | CTS_ Compensation Grouting - As Required | | 12-Jun-16 A | | 267 | | | | 1 | Ŭ | | 1 | Wales & Pre |
| CTS.31.50.330 | Install Temp Level 6 Struts & Wales & Preload | | 08-Nov-17 | 22-Nov-17 | -282 | | | | - i = | | -i | i i | 7 Struts EL |
| CTS.31.20.335 | Excavate to 3' Below Level 7 Struts EL -7.5 Col 4.0-11.0 | | 13-Nov-17 | 05-Dec-17 | -282 | | | | | - | | | & Wales & P |
| CTS.31.50.370 | Install Temp Level 7 Struts & Wales & Preload | | 21-Nov-17 | 06-Dec-17 | -282 | | | | | - | - i - i - | i i | i . |
| CTS.31.20.380 | Excavate Headhouse to Invert Slab EL -18.67 | | 07-Dec-17 | 22-Dec-17 | -282 | | | | | | i i | | vert Slab EL |
| CTS.31.50.070 | Remove Level 6 & 7 Struts & Wales | | 14-Mar-18 | 20-Mar-18 | -277 | | | | | | - I I I | 1 | 7 Struts & W |
| CTS.31.50.110 | CTS_CN Remove Level 5 Struts & Wales | | 14-Mar-18 | 20-Mar-18 | -282 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | Level 5 Strut |
| CTS.31.50.150 | CTS_CN Remove Level 4 Struts & Wales | | 02-May-18 | 08-May-18 | -242 | | | | | | | | ove Level 4 |
| CTS.31.50.195 | Remove Level 3 Struts & Wales | | 28-Jun-18 | 05-Jul-18 | -277 | | | | | | | | _evel 3 Struts |
| CTS.31.50.235 | Remove Level 2 Struts & Wales | | 06-Jul-18 | 12-Jul-18 | -268 | | | | | | I | i | Level 2 Stru |
| CTS.31.50.240 | Remove Level 1 Struts & Wales | 5 | 31-Jul-18 | 06-Aug-18 | -278 | | | | | | | Remove | /e Level 1 St |
| Tunnel / Cavern Min | ing | 257 | 08-Nov-16 A | 22-Nov-17 | -154 | | | | | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.420 | BreakinTop / Bench Sidewalls for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 12 | 08-Nov-16 A | 03-Feb-17 | -110 | | _ | i i | | | | 1 | ern Excavatio |
| CTS.31.71.450 | Breakin Top Benches for South Platform Cavern Excavation | 13 | 14-Nov-16 A | 30-Dec-16 | -287 | | 1 | | | | | ern Excavatio | |
| CTS.31.71.460 | Excavate & Support Top Right Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | 20 | 21-Nov-16 A | 18-Jan-17 | -287 | | Excav | ate & Supp | ort Top | Right Hea | ading South | h Platform C | Cavern 176 |
| | · | | OFME | A Central Sub | | 0.0 [±] | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | SEMIL | A Central Sub | wav Proi | ect | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | ster Project S | | | | | | | | | Requ |

| | | | | | Page 2 of 4 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----|--|--|
| | 19 | | | 20 | 2021 | | | | | | |
| Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | | |
| | | Level 2 Flange : | | | | | | о пw | | | |
| | leadwal | | 51a 1527 | 50 10 1 | | auwaii | | | | | |
| | | Flange | Sto 122 | 150 To | South L | adwall | | | | | |
| | | ut Level | | | 1 | 1 | | o Hood | | | |
| | i | i | | | i | | | o neau | | | |
| | Headwa | 2+50 To | | | N | | | | | | |
| | | ut Level | To Tom | n Strut | | ; \$to 1221 | | o Hood | | | |
| | | est Side | | | | | | | | | |
| | | st Side | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | i i | | | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | voll | | | |
| | | tut Leve | | | | | ппеаи | wali | | | |
| | i | 32+50 T | | | | O state 1 | | | | | |
| | | Vest Sid | | | | | | | | | |
| ssemb | | ast Side | Piles - | Sta 132 | 2+50 10 | South H | leadwall | | | | |
| | T | Damas I. a. | - I O T- | | - 400.1 | | | -h= 11 | | | |
| | | Strut Lev | | | ! | | uth Hea | adwall | | | |
| | | termedia | ate Strui | Level) | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | |
| | ate Stru | it Level) | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| rage | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | , , , , | , , , , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | |
| JMS- B | uilding S | systems | Start-up | % Test | ing | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | , , , , | , , , , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| eload | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0-11. | þ | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | |
| reload | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 18.67 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Vales | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ts & Wa | ales | | | | | , , , | | | | | |
| | Wales | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | |
| s & Wa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ts & Wa | ales | | | | | | | | | | |
| truts & \ | Wales | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | [| | | | |
| on | | | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Lf | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| uired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Dec-16 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ID | Activity Name | Original Duration | Start | Finish | Total Float | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | Q1 (| |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|----|---------|--------|------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| 070.04.74.407 | | | <u></u> | 00.14 | | Q4 | | Q2 Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 Q3 dewalls & Hea | | Q1 | |
| CTS.31.71.435 | CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Right Side for North Platform Cavern Excavatic | | 21-Nov-16 A | | -110 | | | | | 1 | ch South Plat | 1 | ٩ | |
| CTS.31.71.550 | Excavate & Support Top Right Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 22-Nov-16 A | | -287 | | 1 | | 1 | - | ng South Platf | | | |
| CTS.31.71.465 | Excavate & Support Top Left Heading South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 01-Dec-16 A | | -287 | | | 1 | | | n South Platfo | | | |
| CTS.31.71.560 | Excavate & Support Top Left Bench South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 02-Dec-16 A | | -287 | | | | - 1 - E | | 3 Invert Sou | 1 | | |
| CTS.31.71.580 | Excavate & Support Top Left Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 02-Feb-17 | 21-Feb-17 | -287 | | i - i - | | 1 | ĩ | ep 3 Invert Sou | i i | | |
| CTS.31.71.570 | Excavate & Support Top Right Step 3 Invert South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 02-Feb-17 | 21-Feb-17 | -287 | | | | | - | th Emergency | 1 | | |
| CTS.31.71.520 | Initial Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel | | 06-Feb-17 | 17-Feb-17 | 35 | | 1 | | 1 | | dewalls & Hea | 1. | | |
| CTS.31.71.425 | CompleteTop / Bench Invert Sidewalls & Headwall Left Side for North Platform Cavern Excavation | | 06-Feb-17 | 22-Mar-17 | -110 | | 1 i i | | 1 | | SouthEmerg | | | |
| CTS.31.71.530 | Complete Excavation & Support - South Emergency Egress Tunnel | | 20-Feb-17 | 24-Feb-17 | 35 | | 1 | | 1 | | er Drift Step 4 | | | |
| CTS.31.71.600 | Excavate & Support Top Center Drift Step 4 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 02-Mar-17 | 27-Mar-17 | -287 | | | | 1 | 1 | ench Step 5 | i i | | |
| CTS.31.71.610 | Excavate & Support Center Bench Step 5 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 28-Mar-17 | 11-Apr-17 | -287 | | | | | | nter Drift & Co | | | |
| CTS.31.71.455 | Excavation / Support Top Center Drift & Construct Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excavation | | 29-Mar-17 | 14-Apr-17 | -110 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CTS.31.71.620 | Excavate & Construct Invert Step 6 South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 12-Apr-17 | 25-Apr-17 | -287 | | • | | | | t Step 6 South | | | |
| CTS.31.71.475 | Excavation / Support Center Bench Invert & Construct Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excav | | 26-Apr-17 | 08-May-17 | -117 | | | - | | | er Bench Inve | 1 | | |
| CTS.31.71.630 | Demo Sidewalls & Repair Headwall South Platform Cavern 176Lf | | 26-Apr-17 | 09-May-17 | -287 | | | | | | Headwall Sout | | | |
| CTS.31.71.485 | Demo Sidewall, Repair Headwall for North Platform Cavern Excavation | 10 | 09-May-17 | 22-May-17 | -117 | | | | | | eadwall for No | | | |
| CTS.31.71.640 | Stage Equipment & Construct Ramp For Crossover Breakin | 5 | 10-May-17 | 16-May-17 | -287 | | | | 10 T | 1 | ruct Ramp Fo | orCross | over Br | |
| CTS.31.71.650 | Break-in Crossover Cavern | 1 | 17-May-17 | 17-May-17 | -287 | | | | | over Caver | | | | |
| CTS.31.71.660 | Excavate & Construct Left Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | 55 | 18-May-17 | 04-Aug-17 | -287 | | | | 1 | 1 | uct Left Sidew | 1 | | |
| CTS.31.71.670 | Excavate & Construct Right Sidewall & Headwall 268 Lf | 55 | 18-May-17 | 04-Aug-17 | -287 | | | E | xcavate | & Constru | uct Right Side | ew¦all & H | eadwal | |
| CTS.31.71.800 | TB-4 SEM Additional Flashcrete | 30 | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | 📕 ТВ-4 | 4 SEM A | dditional F | lashcrete | | | |
| CTS.31.71.810 | TB-5 SEM Additional Shotcrete | 30 | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | TB- | SEM A | dditional S | hotcrete | | | |
| CTS.31.71.820 | TB-6 SEM Additional Lattice Girders | 30 | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | 📕 ТВ-(| SEM A | dditional L | attice Girders | s | | |
| CTS.31.71.830 | TB-7 SEM Additional Steel Arches | 30 | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | 📕 ТВ-7 | SEM A | dditional | Steel Arches | | | |
| CTS.31.71.840 | TB-8 SEM Additional Face Bolts | | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | 📕 ТВ-8 | SEM A | dditional F | ace Bolts | i. | | |
| CTS.31.71.850 | TB-9 SEM Additional Metal Sheets | 30 | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | 📕 ТВ-9 | SEMA | dditional N | Aetal Sheets | | | |
| CTS.31.71.860 | TB-10 SEM Additional Probe Holes | | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | TB- | IO SEM | Additional | Probe Holes | | | |
| CTS.31.71.870 | TB-11 SEM Additional Grout Holes | | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | 📕 ТВ- | 1 SEM | Additional | Grout Holes | | | |
| CTS.31.71.880 | TB-12 SEM Additional Permeation Grouting | | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | тв- | 12 SEM | Additional | Permeation C | Grouting | | |
| CTS.31.71.890 | TB-13 SEM Additional Pocket Excavation | | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | 📕 ТВ- | 13 SEM | Additional | Pocket Exca | vation | | |
| CTS.31.71.900 | TB-14 SEM Additional Drilled Gravity Dewatering Pipes/ Gravity Well Points | | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | 📩 тв- | 14 SEM | Additional | DrilledGravit | ty | ering P | |
| CTS.31.71.910 | TB-15 SEM Additional Vacuum Well Points | | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | | | | Vacuum Wel | | | |
| CTS.31.71.780 | TB-2 SEM Additional Grouted Pipe Spiles | | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | тв-2 | 2 SEM A | dditional | Grouted Pipe | Spiles | | |
| CTS.31.71.790 | TB-3 SEM Additional Barrel Vault Pipes | | 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | | | | Barrel Vault Pi | | | |
| CTS.31.71.770 | TB-1 SEM Additional Rebar Spiles | | 23-May-17 23-May-17 | 05-Jul-17 | -138 | | | | 1 | 1 | Rebar Spiles | | | |
| CTS.31.71.690 | Install Ramp For Center Drift | | 21-Aug-17 | 22-Aug-17 | -287 | | | | i i | | Center Drift | | | |
| CTS.31.71.700 | Excavate & Support Center Drift | | 23-Aug-17 | 11-Oct-17 | -287 | | | | 1 | | upport | r Drift | | |
| CTS.31.71.720 | Excavate & Support Center Britt | | 16-Oct-17 | 27-Oct-17 | -287 | | | | 1 | | Support Cent | 1 | n - Cro | |
| CTS.31.71.720 CTS.31.71.730 | Excavate & Support Center Bench - Crossover | | 30-Oct-17 | | | | | | | | Construct In | | | |
| | | | | 07-Nov-17 | -287 | | | | . – | | ewalls, Repai | 1 | | |
| CTS.31.71.740 | Demo Sidewalls, Repair Headwall & Top Joint - Crossover | | 08-Nov-17 | 22-Nov-17 | -287 | | | | | | | ii i ieauw | | |
| Cavern Lining | | | 27-Feb-17 | 16-Jun-18 | -264 | | | | ╎╙╨╨╨╨ | | | - | | |
| Concrete/Shotcrete | | | 14-Apr-17 | 04-Dec-18 | -258 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Structural Steel | | | 10-Jul-18 | 03-Dec-18 | -262 | | | | | | | | | |
| Masonry | | | 25-Apr-18 | 18-Sep-18 | -250 | | | | | | | 1 | _ | |
| Mechanical | | | 21-Mar-18 | 20-Dec-18 | -270 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Misc Metal | | | 21-Mar-18 | 27-Dec-18 | -267 | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical | | | 30-Mar-18 | 14-Jan-19 | -277 | | | | | | | | - | |
| Electrical - Transpor | rtation | | 21-Jun-18 | 10-Oct-18 | -254 | | | | | | | | | |
| Architectual Finishe | 25 | | 10-Jan-18 | 16-Jan-19 | -236 | | | | | ■ | | | | |
| Conveyances | | 98 | 12-Sep-18 | 25-Jan-19 | -296 | | | 1 | - | | | ļ | | |
| | | 0 | Ma | A Central Sub ster Project S emaining Wor | Schedule | | | | | | | | R | |

| 20 | 19 | | | 20 | Page 3 of 4 2021 | | | | |
|--------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-----|----|-------------|
| Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| | h Platfo | rm Cave | | | 43 | Q4 | Q I | QZ | 43 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1761 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 176Lf | i i | | | | | | | | |
| n 176l | LT | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| North | Platforn | h Caveri | n Excava | ation | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| el | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| vern ' | 76Lf | | | | | | | | |
| ern 17 | 6Lf | | | | | | | | |
| or No | rth Platf | orm Cav | ern Exc | avation | | | | | |
| 76Lf | | | | | | | | | |
| | or North | h Platfor | m Cavei | n Exca | ation | | | | |
| 176Lf | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | avation | | | | | | | | |
| in | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 F | | | | | | | | | |
| Lf | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Lf | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Gra | vity Wel | Pointe | | | | | | | |
| " Gid | •ity ••ell | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1 | 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | , , , , | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ver | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| oint - | Crosso | ver | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | L 1 1 | L | | | | | | | L |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | , , , |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ired D | evenue | Serive I |)ato 76 | Dec-19 | | | | | |
| | | serive 1 ate: 26-E | | 500-10 | | | | | |

| | Activity Name | Original Start Duration | Finish | Total Float | | | 201 | | | | 201 | | | | 20' | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Startup & Testing | | 44 28-Jan-19 | 28-Mar-19 | -287 | Q4 | Q1 (| 22 | Q3 (| Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 C | Q4 (| Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 |
| CTS.01.80.00 | CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing | 44 28-Jan-19 | 28-Mar-19 | -287 | · <mark>-</mark> ' | | | | | | | | | | CTS- | Building | Svstem | s Start-up |
| No 13-Disp | CTO Duilding System's Start-up & Testing | 1451 23-Dec-13 A | | 63 | | | | | | | | | ┉┈┷╸ | | | | | |
| Construction YBM | Station P.1255 | 1591 10-Jan-14 A | | 64 | | | | | | | | | • | | | | : | |
| Preconstruction | | | 05-Feb-18 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | |
| Excavation & Supp | a art | 544 25-Apr-16 A | | -154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | |
| Y.1.620 | Open all Traffic- 4th Street | 1 25-Apr-16 A | 10-May-17 | 164 | | · | | n all Traf | fic- 4th | h Street | | | | | | | | |
| YBM.31.20.500 | Install Level 6 Struts | 15 23-May-16 A | - | -274 | | Install L | - î | 1 | | | | | | | ļ | | | |
| YBM.31.20.470 | Excavate Station to Invert Level | 10 07-Nov-16 A | | -274 | | | | tion to In | vert Le | evel | | | | | | | | 1 |
| YBM.31.20.580 | Excavate Headhouse to Invert Level | 12 01-May-17 | 16-May-17 | -274 | | 1 | 1 | avate He | | 1 | vert Lev | /el | | | | | | |
| YBM.31.50.111 | Remove Level 6 Struts (Station and Headhouse) | 10 09-Aug-17 | 22-Aug-17 | -238 | | | | | | i | | tation and | Headh | ouse) | | 1 | : | |
| YBM.31.50.121 | Remove Headhouse Level 4 Struts | 10 09-Aug-17 10 19-Oct-17 | 01-Nov-17 | -230 | | · | | - | | | 1 | e Level 4 S | | | | | | |
| YBM.31.50.121 | Remove Headhouse Level 4 Struts Remove Headhouse Level 2 Struts GL 05-08 | 5 16-Jan-18 | 22-Jan-18 | -221 | | | | | | i | | adhous'e Le | | Struts | 3L 05- | 08 | . | |
| YBM.31.50.141 | Remove Headhouse Level 2 Struts GL 05-08 Remove Headhouse Level 2 Struts GL 08-11 | 5 10-Jan-18 5 14-Feb-18 | 22-Jan-18 20-Feb-18 | -221 | | | | | | - : | | leadhouse | | | | | | |
| YBM.31.20.510 | Demo Stair #4 opening/ Excavate to Stair #4 invert Level | 10 26-Apr-18 | 09-May-18 | -210 | | | | | | | | mo Stair #4 | | | | i i | #4 invert | t Level |
| YBM.31.20.520 | Backfill Stair #4 to Surface Level | 10 26-Api-18 10 27-Jul-18 | 09-May-18 | -147 | | | | | | | • • • • | Backf | . | - | | i i | : | 00. |
| | | 419 14-Nov-16 A | | -146 | ···· | | | | | | | | | | | | ; | |
| Concrete/Shotcrete | e | 5 11-Dec-17 | 15-Aug-18 15-Dec-17 | - 146 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | : | |
| Mechanical | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | : | |
| Electrical | | 395 30-Jan-17 340 25-Jan-17 | 03-Aug-18 | -191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | |
| Electrical - Transpo | Diffation | | 15-May-18 | -133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | i l | |
| Conveyances | | 219 08-Nov-17 | 20-Sep-18 | -217 | | · | | | | •••••• | · · · · · · · · · · | | | i | ; | | · | |
| Startup & Testing | VDM Duilding Oustance Obert up 9 Testing | 61 01-Oct-18 | 27-Dec-18 | -223 | | | | | | 1 | | | \ | √RM_¦Bı | uilding | System | hs Start-u | |
| Y.4.545 | YBM- Building Systems Start-up & Testing | 61 01-Oct-18 | 27-Dec-18 | -223 | | | | į | | | | | | | unun ıg | bystern | | |
| No 13-Disp | | 1591 10-Jan-14 A | | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | |
| Construction STS P | -1256 | 1511 24-Feb-14 A | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | i l | |
| Preconstruction | | 15 16-Jan-18 | 05-Feb-18 | 4 | · | | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | | · | |
| Site Work / Utility F | | 122 24-Oct-16 A | | -141 | | | | - | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Concrete/Shotcrete | e | | 21-Aug-17 | 73 | | | | | | 1 | <u></u> | | | | | | ł | |
| True al Oran anata | | | 00 110 | | | | | | | i. | | | | | | | | |
| Tunnel Concrete | | 355 18-Apr-16 A | 0 | -141 | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · | ; | : |
| Structural Steel | | 15 31-Oct-17 | 21-Nov-17 | -119 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structural Steel Electrical | | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 | -119 -222 | | | | | | | | 0-0 | | | | | | |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo | ortation | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 | -119 -222 -228 | | | | | | ····· | | 0-0 | | | | | | |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo Trackwork | | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 | -119 -222 -228 -177 | ····· | | | | | ····· | | 0-0 | | | | | | |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo Trackwork Track System Work | κ | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 | | ATSC | 00000000 | | | | 100 7 | 0-0 | | | | | | |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 | | i i | Syster | ns- Interr | n ediat | te Desig | 100 7 | 0-0 | | | | | | |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpo Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr | mediat Final D | te Desig | 1100 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | molete | | | | | |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr stems- F | mediat Final D s- Fac | te Desig Design ctory Ac | n ceptanc | e Test Con | | Procine | ament | | | |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transpor Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 1128 26-Apr-15 A | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr stems- F | mediat Final D s- Fac | te Desig Design ctory Ac | n ceptanc is- Hard | e Test Con Iwww. | ipment | | | | | |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 121 25-Apr-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 121 16-Oct-17 | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr stems- F | mediat Final D s- Fac | te Desig Design ctory Ac | n ceptanc is- Hard | e Test Con Iware Equi Systems- | iipment Deliver | Hardwa | vare | |) Softwo | yrg Toebi |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2610 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 120 26-Apr-17 A 1121 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 120 26-Apr-17 121 16-Oct-17 141 16-Oct-17 141 06-Apr-18 | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr stems- F | mediat Final D s- Fac | te Desig Design ctory Ac | n ceptanc is- Hard | e Test Con Iware Equi Systems- | iipment Deliver | Hardwa System | vare ms- Ins | stallatior | n, Softwa | 1 |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2610 STS.34.42.2630 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion | Image: Marcine Stratute Imarcine Stratute Image: Marcine Strat | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr stems- F | mediat Final D s- Fac | te Desig Design ctory Ac | n ceptanc is- Hard | e Test Con Iware Equi Systems- | iipment Deliver | Hardwa System | vare ms- Ins ATSC S | stallatior Systems | s- Substa | antial Co |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion ATSC Systems- Final Acceptance | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 26-Jun-18 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 120 26-Apr-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Apr-18 110 25-Apr-15 1119 16-Oct-17 1120 26-Apr-18 1121 26-Apr-19 | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr stems- F | mediat Final D s- Fac | te Desig Design ctory Ac | n ceptanc is- Hard | e Test Con Iware Equi Systems- | iipment Deliver | Hardwa System | vare ms- Ins ATSC S | stallatior Systems ATSC Sy | s- Substa ystems- I | antial Co Final Ac |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 1128 26-Apr-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 110 25-Mar-19 111 16-Oct-17 111 <td>21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19</td> <td>-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2</td> <td></td> <td>TA 🗖</td> <td>Syster SC Sy</td> <td>ns- Interr stems- F</td> <td>mediat Final D s- Fac</td> <td>te Desig Design ctory Ac</td> <td>n ceptanc is- Hard</td> <td>e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-</td> <td>iipment Deliver</td> <td>Hardwa System</td> <td>vare ms- Ins ATSC S</td> <td>stallatior Systems ATSC Sy</td> <td>s- Substa</td> <td>antial Co Final Ac</td> | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr stems- F | mediat Final D s- Fac | te Desig Design ctory Ac | n ceptanc is- Hard | e Test Con Iware Equi Systems- | iipment Deliver | Hardwa System | vare ms- Ins ATSC S | stallatior Systems ATSC Sy | s- Substa | antial Co Final Ac |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640 STS.34.42.2640 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion ATSC Systems- Final Acceptance ATSC Systems- Rest of Allowance | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 1128 26-Jun-18 90 16-May-16 A 90 16-May-16 A 110 16-Oct-17 111 16-Oct-17 111< | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19 15-Mar-19 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr stems- F | mediat Final D s- Fac | te Desig Design ctory Ac | n ceptanc is- Hard | e Test Con Iware Equi Systems- | iipment Deliver | r Hardwa C System I A | vare ms- Ins ATSC S | stallatior Systems ATSC S ATSC S | s- Substa ystems- I ystems- | antial Co Final Ac Rest of |
| Structural Steel Electrical Electrical - Transport Trackwork Track System Work STS.34.42.2560 STS.34.42.2570 STS.34.42.2580 STS.34.42.2590 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2600 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 STS.34.42.2630 | ATSC Systems- Intermediate Design ATSC Systems- Final Design ATSC Systems- Factory Acceptance Test Complete ATSC Systems- Hardware Equipment Procurement ATSC Systems- Deliver Hardware ATSC Systems- Installation, Software Testing ATSC Systems- Substantial Completion ATSC Systems- Final Acceptance | 15 31-Oct-17 163 05-Mar-18 22 26-Jun-18 389 14-Nov-16 A 1128 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Apr-15 A 90 25-Sep-15 A 90 16-May-16 A 1128 26-Apr-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 119 16-Oct-17 110 25-Mar-19 111 16-Oct-17 111 <td>21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19 15-Mar-19</td> <td>-119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2</td> <td></td> <td>TA 🗖</td> <td>Syster SC Sy</td> <td>ns- Interr stems- F</td> <td>mediat Final D s- Fac</td> <td>te Desig Design ctory Ac</td> <td>n ceptanc is- Hard</td> <td>e Test Con Iware Equi Systems-</td> <td>iipment Deliver</td> <td>r Hardwa C System I A</td> <td>vare ms- Ins ATSC S</td> <td>stallatior Systems ATSC S ATSC S</td> <td>s- Substa ystems- I</td> <td>antial Co Final Ac Rest of</td> | 21-Nov-17 22-Oct-18 25-Jul-18 25-Sep-18 05-Jun-19 27-Jan-17 17-Mar-17 25-Apr-17 13-Oct-17 05-Apr-18 01-Nov-18 22-Mar-19 03-Jun-19 05-Jun-19 15-Mar-19 | -119 -222 -228 -177 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -270 -2 | | TA 🗖 | Syster SC Sy | ns- Interr stems- F | mediat Final D s- Fac | te Desig Design ctory Ac | n ceptanc is- Hard | e Test Con Iware Equi Systems- | iipment Deliver | r Hardwa C System I A | vare ms- Ins ATSC S | stallatior Systems ATSC S ATSC S | s- Substa ystems- I | antial Co Final Ac Rest of |

| SFMTA Central Subway Project | |
|--|--------|
| Master Project Schedule | Requir |
| One Month Back & Remaining Work - December 2016 Update | |
| | |

| 018 | | | 20 | 19 | | | 20 | 20 | | | ge 4 of 4 2021 | 4 |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|
| Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | 20 Q2 | 20 Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | 03 |
| 43 | Q4 | Q I | QZ | 43 | Q4 | Q I | QZ | 43 | 4 | QT | QZ | Q3 |
| | | | CTS- | Building | System | s Start- | up & Te | sting | | | | |
| ė- - | | | į. | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 | | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | | |
| -evel | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | | |
| (Station | 1 | | ? ; | | | | | | , , , , | | , , , | |
| leadhou: | 1 | | GL 05- | ha | | | | | | | | |
| Headh | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Demo Sta | 1 | | | | #4 inver | t Level | | | 1 | | , , , | |
| 1 | ackfill St | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | , , , , | | | |
| | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 1 1 | | | |
| i i | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | YBM- | Building | Systen | ns Start- | up & Te | sting | | , , , | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | - |
| | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 1 1 | | | |
| | ¦ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | , , , , | | | |
| | l | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | | | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| | | | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 | | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nce Test | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ardware | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C Syste | 1 | | | atallatia | Coffee | T | lin a | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | | | 1 | n, Softw s- Subst | | | 'n | | | | |
| | | | | | s cubs | | | | ; | | | |
| | | | | | ystems- | | | 1 | , , , | | | |
| | | | | 1 1 1 | | | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | |
| | | | Startup | & Test | ing - Tur | nel & AT | SC Sys | tems | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | - |
| | , | | | | 1 | | | | 1 1 1 | | 1 1 1 | |
| | ± | | L | | ± | | | | J | | | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | I | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | I | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rec | | | Serive I | | Dec-18 | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | Data Da | ate: 26-I | Dec-16 | | | | | | |



Appendix C

PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

Project Overview

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light -rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4th and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased



Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

Funding Overview

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

| | T Third (Phase 1) | Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation) | Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation) | Percentage of Total |
|---------|----------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| Federal | \$123.380 | \$983.225 | \$1,106.605 | 49.5% |
| State | \$160.700 | \$471.100 | \$631.800 | 28.2% |
| Local | \$364.380 | \$133.675 | \$498.055 | 22.3% |
| Total | \$648.460 | \$1,588.000 | \$2,236.460 | 100.0% |

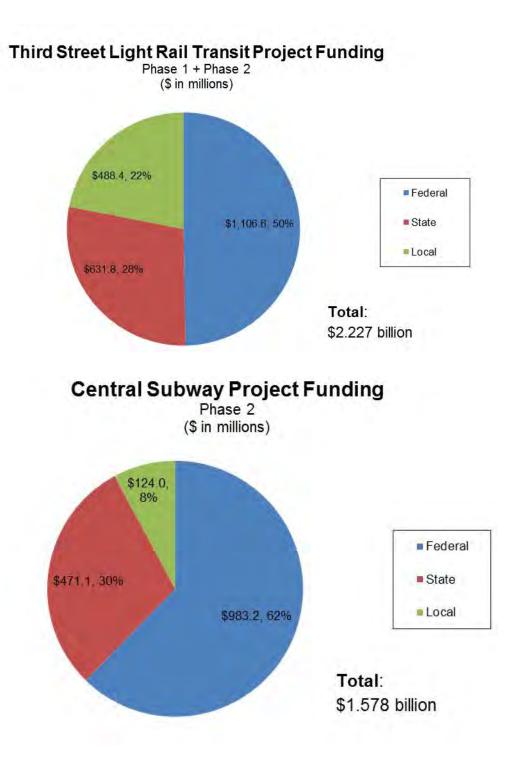
All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

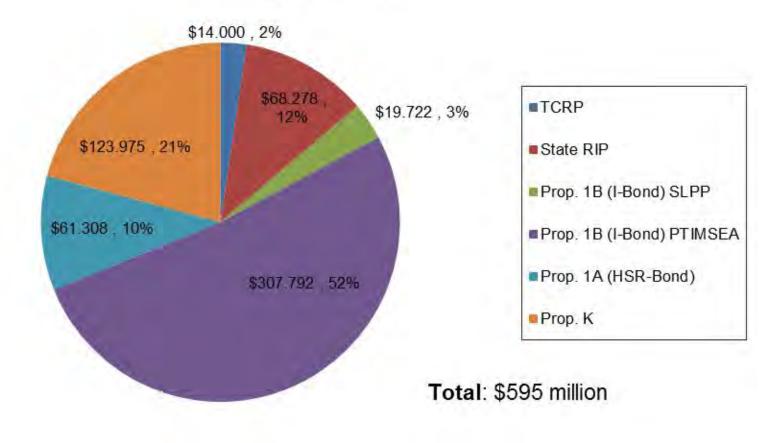
• Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

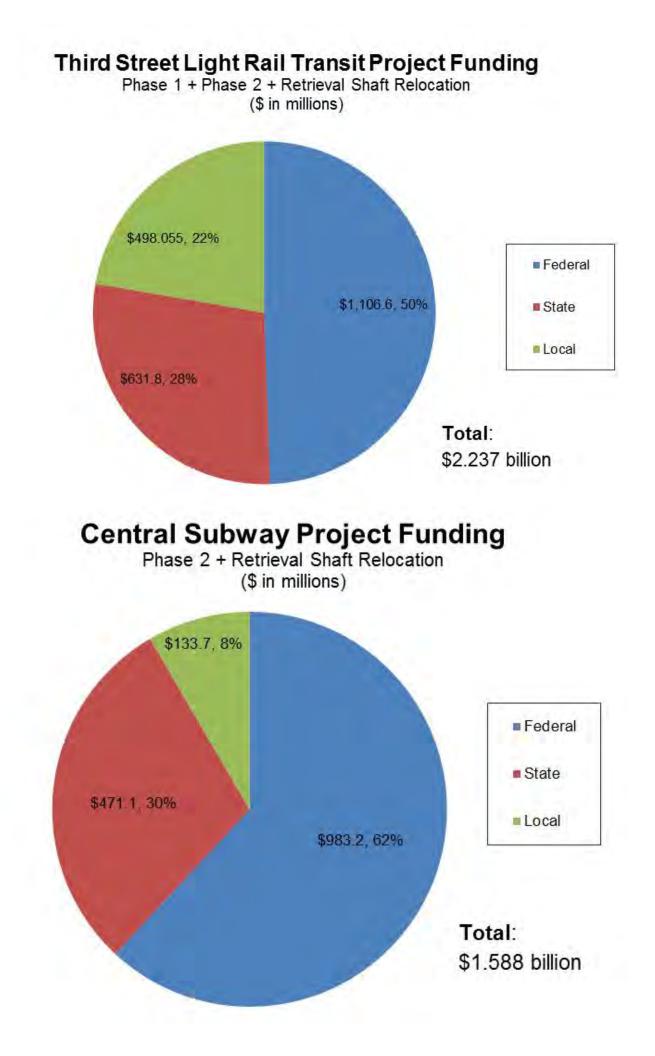
Funding Overview - continued

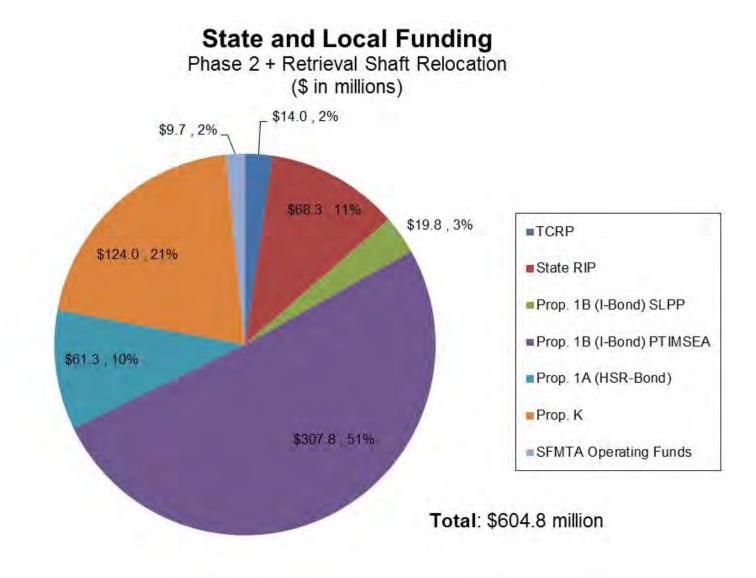
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.



State and Local Funding Phase 2 (\$ in millions)









Appendix D

COMPLETED CONTRACTS

Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation

Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

| Budget/Expenditures | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Amount | | | | |
| Original Budget | \$11,227,316 | | | | |
| Expenditures Final | \$11,968,150 | | | | |
| Utility Reimbursements | (\$2,275,419) | | | | |
| Final Program Cost | \$9,692,731 | | | | |
| Budget Impact (Underrun) | (\$1,534,585) | | | | |

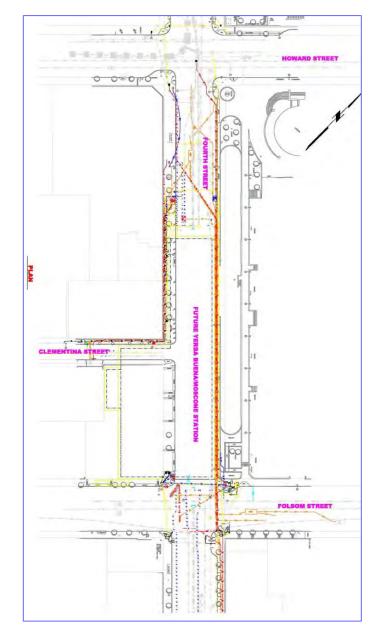
| Contract Details | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Contract Awarded: No | ovember 17, 2009 | | |
| Notice to Proceed: | January 4, 2010 | | |
| Substantial Completion: | June 23, 2011 | | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$ 9,273,939 | | |
| Modifications Final : | \$ 2,694,211 | | |
| Final Contract Value: | \$11,968,150 | | |

Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

| Budget/Expenditures | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Category | Amount | | | |
| Original Budget | \$22,199,847 | | | |
| Expenditures Final | \$20,794,581 | | | |
| Utility Reimbursements | (7,413,510) | | | |
| Final Program Costs | \$13,176,169 | | | |
| Budget Impact (Underrun) | (\$9,023,678) | | | |

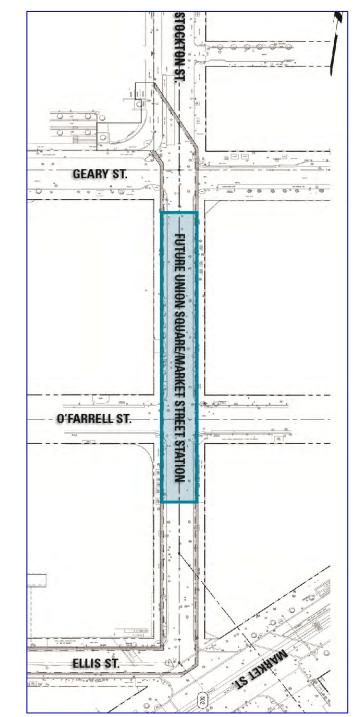
| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Contract Awarded: | December 7, 2010 |
| Notice to Proceed: | January 12, 2011 |
| Substantial Completion: | August 16, 2012 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$16,832,550 |
| Modifications Final: | \$3,962,031 |
| Final Contract Value: | \$20,794,581 |

Status

- Final completion date October 15, 2012.
- Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance by the SFMTA Board of Directors

Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Work was substantially completed Sept. 24, 2013.
- Administrative closeout in progress.
- Completed administrative closeout in June 2016.

| Budget/Expenditures | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Category | Amount |
| Current Budget | \$648,976 |
| Expenditures to Date | \$648,976 |

| Contract Details | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Contract Awarded: | June 12, 2013 |
| Notice to Proceed: | July 15, 2013 |
| Substantial Completion: | Sept. 24, 2013 |
| Contract Award Value: | \$498,995 |
| Modifications to Date: | \$149,981 |
| Current Contract Value: | \$648,976 |



Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

Description of Work

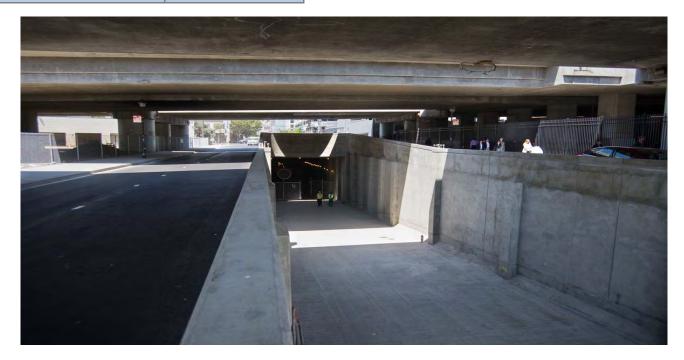
1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

Status

- Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015
- Administrative closeout in progress

| Budget/Expenditures | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Category | Amount | | | |
| Current Budget | \$235,913,500 | | | |
| Other Project Budget | \$5,150,000 | | | |
| Other Offset Credits | \$1,291,078 | | | |
| Expenditures to Date | \$233,793,900 | | | |

| Contract Details | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Contract Awarded: | June 28, 2011 | | | | |
| Notice to Proceed 1: | January 27, 2012 | | | | |
| Notice to Proceed 2: | March 14, 2012 | | | | |
| Partial NTP 3: | April 12, 2012 | | | | |
| Notice to Proceed 3: | October 15, 2012 | | | | |
| Substantial Completion: | April 13, 2015 | | | | |
| Contract Award Value: | \$233,584,015 | | | | |
| Modifications to Date: | \$7,935,848 | | | | |
| Current Contract Value: | \$241,519,863 | | | | |





Appendix E

SBE PARTICIPATION

Quarterly Report

Current Report: October 2016 – December 2016

central cubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS – SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of December 31, 2016.¹

CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

Appendix E - Monthly Progress Report - Reported Quarterly in 2016 CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

| | | | | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Contract No. | Contractor | Services/Segment | Contract Amount | SFMTA SBE Contract Goal | Contract Expenditure to Date (Est.) | SBE Actual to Date | SBE Contract \$s <u>= A * B</u> | SBE Amount to Date '= C * D | Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid) |
| A | Project Professional Services Contracts | | | millions | | millions | | millions | millions | |
| 1 | 149 | CS Partnership | Project Management | \$85.14 | 30% | \$58.54 | 39.7% | \$25.54 | \$23.25 | 31.4% |
| 2 | 156 | Hill International | Project Controls Task 1 | \$17.11 | 26% | \$9.60 | 28.9% | \$4.45 | \$2.77 | 26.0% |
| 3 | 155-1 | PB Telemon | Tunnels Design | \$7.94 | 30% | \$7.89 | 29.7% | \$2.38 | \$2.34 | 31.6% |
| 4 | 155-2 | CS Design Group | Stations Design | \$36.52 | 30% | \$35.21 | 37.5% | \$10.96 | \$13.20 | 36.4% |
| 5 | 155-3 | HNTB, Inc B&C | Systems, Track & Surface Station Design | \$17.23 | 30% | \$25.83 | 26.8% | \$5.17 | \$6.92 | 30.0% |
| | Subtotal Professional Services | | | \$163.94 | | \$137.07 | | \$48.50 | \$48.49 | |
| в | Project Co | Instruction Contra | icts | millions | | millions | | millions | millions | |
| 1 | 1250 | Synergy Inc | Utility Relocation 1 | \$11.97 | 20% | \$11.97 | 97.2% | \$2.39 | \$11.63 | 96.4% |
| 2 | 1251 | Synergy Inc | Utility Relocation 2 | \$20.79 | 20% | \$20.79 | 87.4% | \$4.16 | \$18.18 | 94.9% |
| 3 | 1252 | BIH | Tunnels and Portal - in Construction | \$241.29 | 6% | 234.88 | 5.8% | \$14.48 | \$13.58 | 6.1% |
| 4 | 1277 | MH Construction | Pagoda Demolition | \$0.65 | 100% | \$0.65 | 100.0% | \$0.65 | \$0.65 | 100.0% |
| 5 | 1300 | Tutor-Perini | Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction | 842.94 | 20% | \$448.22 | 19.7% | \$168.59 | \$88.39 | 25.5% |
| | Subtotal C | onstruction Contr | acts | \$1,117.64 | | \$716.52 | | \$190.27 | \$132.43 | |
| | Contract | Contractor | Services/Segment | Base Contract | SFMTA Goal | Expenditures | SBE Actual | = A * B | = C * D | Bid Goal |
| | | | | Α | B | С | D | E | F | G |

SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "**Closed and Awarded Contracts**" at this link: <u>http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts</u>

 b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date.

Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A * B = Column E, the SBE Expected \$ Amount.

Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date: Columns C * D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment

¹ An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").

Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #39, Form 6.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251** and **1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 29.0% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.

The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #36, December 2016, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.

g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

SBE Participation Details

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.

Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details

| | As of: | 12/31/2016 |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Project Management and Con | _ |
| | CS-149 Central Subway Partne | ership* |
| Status: | On-going | 1 |
| | Base Contract Value | \$85,139,09 |
| | Approved Change Orders | -(|
| | Current Contract Value | \$85,139,09 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$58,536,77 |
| | % Expended | 68.89 |
| | SBE Participation | 39.79 |
| Contract: | Project Controls Cost and Sch | nedule Support |
| | CS 156 Hill International Task | |
| | On-going | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$17,112,87 |
| | Approved Change Orders | -(|
| | Current Contract Value | \$17,112,87 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$9,602,52 |
| | % Expended | 56.19 |
| | SBE Participation | 28.99 |
| | | 1 |
| | Design Package 1 for CNs 125 | 0, 1251 and 1252 Tunnels |
| | CS-155-1 PB / Telemon* | |
| Status: | Design is completed. Construct | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$5,795,00 |
| | Approved Change Orders (7) | \$2,145,15 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$7,940,15 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$7,887,10 |
| | % Expended | 99.3 |
| | SBE Participation | 29.79 |
| Contract: | Design Package 2 for 1253 UN | IS, 1254 CTS, 1255 YBM Stations. |
| Contract No. | CS-155-2 Central Subway Des | sign Group* |
| Status: | Design is completed. Construct | ion support ongoing |
| | Base Contract Value | \$35,059,25 |
| | Approved Change Orders (1) | \$1,460,36 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$36,519,61 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$35,207,27 |
| | % Expended | 96.4 |
| | SBE Participation | 37.59 |
| Contract: | DP 3 Systems, Track work, Su | rface station |
| Contract No. | CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C* | |
| | Design is completed. Construct | ion support ongoing |
| | Base Contract Value | \$16,822,23 |
| | Approved Change Orders (5) | \$312,81 |
| | Current Contract Value | \$17,232,25 |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$25,832,16 |
| | % Expended | 149.99 |
| | I | |

* denote accrual

central cost

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

| | Data as of: | 12/31/2016 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Synergy Inc Utility Relocation | on 1 YBM & Launch Box | | | | | | |
| ntract No. | | | | | | | | |
| Status: | tatus: Contract is completed and closed out | | | | | | | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$9,273,939 | | | | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$2,694,211 | | | | | | |
| | Final Contract Value | \$11,968,150 | | | | | | |
| | % Expended | 100% | | | | | | |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 20% | | | | | | |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 97.2% | | | | | | |
| Contract | Synergy Inc Utility Relocatio | - 2 LIMS | | | | | | |
| ntract No. | | | | | | | | |
| | Contract is completed and c | losed out | | | | | | |
| Status. | Base Contract Value | \$16,832,550 | | | | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders | 3,962,031 | | | | | | |
| | Final Contract Value | \$20,794,581 | | | | | | |
| | | \$20,794,581 | | | | | | |
| | % Expended | | | | | | | |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 20.0% | | | | | | |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 87.4% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Pagoda Palace Demolition / MH Construction | | | | | | | |
| ontract No. | 1277 | | | | | | | |
| Status: | Contract is completed and closed out | | | | | | | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$498,995 | | | | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$149,981 | | | | | | |
| | Current Contract Value | \$648,976 | | | | | | |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$648,976 | | | | | | |
| | % Expended | 100.00% | | | | | | |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 100.0% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 100.0% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/H | laley | | | | | | |
| ontract No. | | | | | | | | |
| Status: | Construction is underway and | | | | | | | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$233,584,015 | | | | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$8,255,506 | | | | | | |
| | Current Contract Value | \$241,839,521 | | | | | | |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$234,881,397 | | | | | | |
| | % Expended SBE SFMTA Goal | 97.1% | | | | | | |
| | SBE SEMIA Goal SBE Participation To Date | <u>6.0%</u> 5.8% | | | | | | |
| | SBE Participation To Date | 5.8% | | | | | | |
| Contract: | Stations and Systems / Tutor Perini | | | | | | | |
| ontract No. | - | | | | | | | |
| | Construction is underway and | ongoing | | | | | | |
| | Base Contract Value | \$839,676,400 | | | | | | |
| | Approved Change Orders | \$4,818,396 | | | | | | |
| | Current Contract Value | \$844,494,796 | | | | | | |
| | Expended to Date (est.) | \$448,222,878 | | | | | | |
| | % Expended | 53.1% | | | | | | |
| | SBE SFMTA Goal | 20.0% | | | | | | |
| | 002 01 min A 000 | 19.7% | | | | | | |

Photos on the next page:

In December 2016, Winter Walk was again erected following the tremendous success of past years. Off the Grid food trucks were present offering a wide array of culinary delights and seating was provided for tired shoppers. Winter Walk's pedestrian plaza was set up on Stockton Street between Geary and Ellis.

central
 subway

Central Subway Project Office 530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com







www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.













Transportation Agency







